



# Annual Report 2005



## ANNUAL REPORT 2005

|     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 1   | Financial Highlights  |  |
| 2   | <b>STATEMENT OF THE MANAGING BOARD</b>  |  |
| 6   | <b>REPORT OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD</b>  |  |
| 8   | <b>NON-CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>  |  |
| 10  | Income Statement  |  |
| 10  | Balance Sheet   |  |
| 11  | Statement of Changes in Equity for 2005   |  |
| 13  | Cash Flow Statement as at 31 December 2005  |  |
| 14  | Notes to the Financial Statements   |  |
| 52  | <b>AUDITOR'S REPORT<br/>ON THE NON-CONSOLIDATED<br/>ANNUAL REPORT</b>                           |  |
| 54  | <b>SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</b>  |  |
| 70  | <b>REPORT ON RELATIONS BETWEEN<br/>THE CONTROLLING AND CONTROLLED ENTITIES</b>                  |  |
| 74  | <b>MANAGING BOARD, SUPERVISORY BOARD</b>  |  |
| 78  | <b>BRANCHES</b>   |  |
| 80  | <b>FINANCIAL GROUP HVB BANK<br/>CZECH REPUBLIC A.S.</b>   |  |
| 84  | <b>KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS<br/>OF HVB BANK CZECH REPUBLIC A.S.<br/>ON CONSOLIDATED BASIS</b>   |  |
| 86  | <b>CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</b>  |  |
| 87  | Consolidated Income Statement   |  |
| 88  | Consolidated Balance Sheet  |  |
| 89  | Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity   |  |
| 90  | Consolidated Cash Flow Statement  |  |
| 92  | Notes to the Financial Statements (Consolidated)  |  |
| 132 | <b>AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE CONSOLIDATED<br/>ANNUAL REPORT</b>                                   |  |
| 134 | <b>DATA FROM THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE<br/>ENTITIES NOT INCLUDED IN THE CONSOLIDATION</b> |  |

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

| (IFRS AUDITED, NON-CONSOLIDATED)   |                 |                 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s.   | 2005            | 2004            |
|  | In CZK millions | In CZK millions |
| <b>Operating performance</b>   |                 |                 |
| Net interest income  | 2,730           | 2,316           |
| Net fee and commission income  | 2,060           | 1,947           |
| Profit from ordinary activities before tax                               | 2,349           | 2,301           |
| Net profit for the year  | 1,856           | 1,672           |
| <b>Key indicators</b>  |                 |                 |
| Return on equity after taxes   | 12.8%           | 13.2%           |
| Return on assets after taxes   | 1.2%            | 1.2%            |
| Cost-income ratio  | 50.9%           | 50.3%           |
| <b>Balance sheet figures</b>   |                 |                 |
| Total assets   | 165,387         | 142,644         |
| Loans and receivables from customers                                     | 93,883          | 84,946          |
| Deposits from customers  | 96,034          | 87,546          |
| Issued capital   | 5,125           | 5,125           |
| <b>Other regulatory indicators compliant with regulations of the CNB</b> |                 |                 |
| Tier 1   | 12,897          | 10,966          |
| Total capital  | 13,394          | 11,902          |
| Risk weighted assets (banking portfolio)                                 | 115,750         | 100,606         |
| Capital adequacy ratio   | 10.9%           | 10.3%           |
| Employees at year end  | 1,081           | 1,258           |
| Branch offices   | 24              | 24              |

## STATEMENT OF THE MANAGING BOARD



## Statement of the Managing Board

Dear clients and business partners,

The Managing Board of HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. ("HVB Bank") is pleased to present the Bank's Annual Report for 2005.

### MACROECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT IN 2005

In 2005, the Czech economy posted the strongest growth in its history – 6%. This figure was due primarily to the facts that exporters could take advantage of a further recovery of demand in Europe and that significant capacities in manufacturing – particularly in the automobile industry – had been put into operation. The previously long-standing foreign trade deficit thus turned into a surplus of CZK 40 billion. The positive economic trends also resulted in a 6–7% appreciation in the Czech crown relative to major world currencies. That, in turn, helped to moderate inflation pressures that stemmed from growing global prices of crude oil and natural gas. In reaction to the declining inflation, the Czech National Bank reduced progressively its repo rate to 1.75%, moving the rates slightly upwards for the first time only in October. The accommodative monetary policy, along with increased activity among manufacturing companies and a continuing boom in housing construction, led to growth in client borrowings with banks of more than 20% year on year.

The fact that the demand for labour grew only very moderately can be regarded as the major weakness of the otherwise strong Czech economy. The economic growth, therefore, did not help much to remedy the problem of high unemployment, due to substantial hiring of foreign workers. Growth in the economy was also characterised by a structural imbalance, as it was largely driven by the performance of a limited number of large corporations in a few sectors of the economy. In the fiscal area, growing tax collections led political leaders to a decision to increase future transfers into the social area by tens of billions of crowns yearly, which creates a risk for the long-term stability of public finances.

### SUBSTANTIAL GROWTH IN HVB BANK'S PROFIT

HVB Bank recorded substantial improvement in its results for 2005 compared to the previous year. Net profit after taxes grew by 25.3% to CZK 1,856 million (2004: CZK 1,672 million). Pre-tax profit rose from CZK 2,301 million (2004) to CZK 2,349 million in 2005 (+2%).

HVB Bank's net interest income grew to CZK 2,730 million in 2005, which represents 18% growth compared with the previous year (2004: CZK 2,316 million). Net fee and commission income also showed a positive trend, rising by 6% to CZK 2,060 million (2004: CZK 1,947 million).

As at 31 December 2005, HVB Bank's balance sheet totalled CZK 165,387 million, which represents an increase of 16% over 2004's year-end figure of CZK 142,644 million.

On the assets side, receivables from banks were up by 77% and totalled CZK 35,440 million compared to the 2004 year-end figure of CZK 20,007 million. Financial assets for trading rose by 10% to CZK 3,789 million. Receivables from customers grew by 11% to a total of CZK 93,883 million (2004: 84,946 million). Financial investments declined by 14% to CZK 28,180 (2004: CZK 32,606 million).

On the liabilities and owner's equity side, amounts due to banks rose by 17% to CZK 28,271 million (2004: CZK 24,095 million). Amounts due to clients grew by 10% to CZK 96,034 million (2004: CZK 87,546 million). Payables from debt securities increased by 57% to CZK 18,987 million (2004: CZK 12,109 million).

## CORPORATE CLIENTS

The year 2005 was again a very successful one for the Corporate Clients Division. As in the past, we continued to grow operating income and profit contributions from across all of our business areas. Overall, the Division managed to increase its operating income by 10%, average loans volume by 10.7%, and average deposits volume by 3.5%. The Corporate Division exceeded its targets in all business areas.

In the area of corporate banking, we continue to focus on providing our clients with complex, tailor-made services. We are more and more tapping into the potential of cross-border client groups, for whom we are a unique partner, given our exceptionally strong presence in CEE countries. We also succeeded in expanding our services to Czech-owned companies. Last year, we also increased business mediation involving other banks within HVB Group, building on both the entry of foreign firms into the Czech Republic and the expansion of Czech companies abroad. In this regard, we were the most active bank of our Group within CEE.

In order to build foundations for one of the future growth opportunities, we successfully launched new businesses aimed at increasing our penetration of small and medium-sized companies. This was supported by a substantial marketing campaign.

We maintained our leading position in the area of trade and export finance, where we support the business of our clients across the globe. A substantial increase was achieved in the documentary payments area, especially with regard to letters of credit and guarantees. Our subsidiary company HVB Factoring s.r.o. successfully completed its first business year by doing a total of CZK 1.3 billion in factoring transactions.

Last year, we also strengthened our market position in commercial real estate finance, as we participated in a number of the year's major real estate transactions. In addition, we were successful in residential financing, which we had launched in 2004, and we acquired the financing of several major residential projects. The financing of these major residential projects proved to be a good strategic decision, as it helped us also to expand the scope of our services in commercial real estate financing.

In corporate finance, we maintained our leading position in the area of structured finance with a clear focus on acquisition finance. We arranged three major financings involving financial investors. One of these, the acquisition finance for the takeover of United Energy by J&T Group, received the award for the "Best Domestic M&A Deal" by the magazine Finance New Europe.

## PRIVATE AND BUSINESS CLIENTS

The year 2005 was once again very successful for HVB Bank in the segment of private and business clients. We did particularly well in acquiring new customers, as we set a new record in the Bank's history for a one-year increase in the number of new clients.

The Private and Business Clients Division successfully implemented an important project focused on strategic orientation, as a result of which the Bank primarily specialises in the most promising segment made up of affluent private clients and small businesses, and, with respect to products, is especially oriented to credit cards, mortgage loans, and investment securities. The strategy also involves consolidating sales channels, with emphases on co-operation with strategic partners, organisational integration of both the mobile and branch distribution networks, and, last but not least, on increasing the efficiency of sales channels. Internal processes have seen substantial changes that will lead to considerable cost-savings. The great accomplishments of this project put the Division in a good starting position for the upcoming integration process.

A number of new products were introduced to the market during 2005, including BUSINESS Konto Export and BUSINESS Loans (intended for business clients), as well as co-branded credit cards issued in co-operation with Generali Pojišťovna a.s. and the partners of the Renome loyalty programme (that associates the companies Baťa, Blažek, Droxi drogerie, Fokus optik, Reserved, and Klenoty Aurum). We further developed our successful bond program wherein the Bank issues structured bonds that stand among the best guaranteed products on the market.

We continued our successful expansion in the business clients segment (where the number of clients increased by 13%), which we believe to be extraordinarily promising and dynamically developing. The number of clients also grew well in the segments of private clients (+7%) and credit card holders (+13%), as did the volume of new mortgage loans (+23%). At 14%, the year-on-year increase in income of the Private and Business Clients Division is an excellent result.

We continued to develop services for all client segments and further improved the quality of our active approach in addressing their needs.

## TREASURY

The International Markets Division has long been an important source of the Bank's profits, and that was reconfirmed by its 2005 results.

Operating in a highly competitive market environment characterised by client demands that are continuously more comprehensive, the Division succeeded in strengthening its position again in 2005. This can be credited to an innovative approach and a strategy focused on satisfying individual client needs. The broad services offer, which already included FX, cash-management, bond, securities markets and custody (including performing the function of depository bank) services, was broadened with such additional products as commodity instruments and repo transactions on stock markets, as well as deepened in the area of interest derivatives.

The work of managing the Bank's balance sheet further contributed to the Division's success. Using state-of-the-art methods and in close co-operation with the client business, it was possible both to use the Bank's sources efficiently and to provide for its refinancing needs (for example, through mortgage bonds and structured bonds), investment activities and market risks management.

## CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT

In 2005, the Bank continued its strategy of cautious credit risk management. Despite the overall growth of the Bank's credit exposure, its credit portfolio can be regarded as retaining a high quality as measured by the creditworthiness structure of the loan receivables. The net creation of loan loss provisions and adjustments in 2005 remained significantly below expectations, and that had a positive impact on HVB Bank's overall profitability for the year.

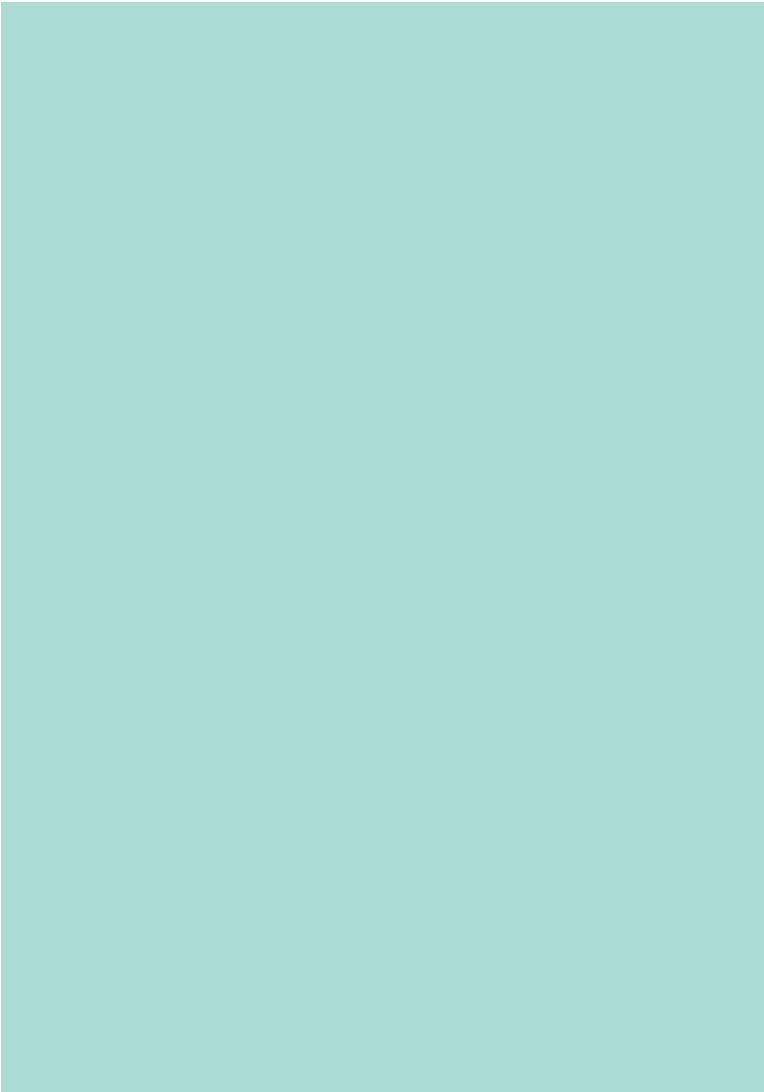
By streamlining the lending process, the Credit Risk Management Division supported the business divisions in achieving their acquisition goals, and particularly in the segment of small and medium-sized enterprises. New rating and scoring tools for quantifying credit risk were implemented in 2005 and the existing ones were adjusted. Throughout 2005, the Bank was also intensely preparing to implement the new regulatory concept for calculating capital requirements under Basel II.

## BANK'S FUTURE

In the second half of 2005, HVB Group merged with the Italian UniCredit Group. In 2007, therefore, integration of HVB Bank and Živnobanka is planned. The merger of the two banks will create the fourth-largest Czech bank, with total assets of more than CZK 200 billion (EUR 7.4 billion) and having approximately 66 branches and more than 180,000 customers. The new bank will be a part of the largest banking group in Central and Eastern Europe, UniCredit Group.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF STAFF

The Supervisory Board and Managing Board would like to thank all the staff of HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. for their exceptional dedication in meeting the established goals. The results for 2005 confirm that we are on the right track and that it is necessary to continue building a congenial and motivating work environment in which we can all work well together.



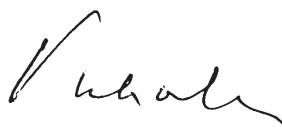
## Report of the Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board of HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. was regularly informed of the progress of the Bank's business during the 2005 business year through meetings and discussions with the Managing Board, and it has performed all of its tasks as set forth by Czech law and the Bank's Articles of Association.

The financial statements as at 31 December 2005 and the Annual Report, which are hereby presented, have been examined by the Supervisory Board and deemed to be correct. The financial statements and the Annual Report were audited by the Bank's auditor, KPMG Česká republika Audit, spol. s r.o.

The Supervisory Board endorses the findings of the auditor's report on the 2005 financial statements.

The Supervisory Board would like to thank the members of the Managing Board and all the staff of HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. who have contributed to the results achieved by the Bank in its 2005 business year.



DDr. Regina Prehofer

**NON-CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



# INCOME STATEMENT

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2005

| INCOME STATEMENT                        |      |              |              |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|
|   |      | 2005         | 2004         |
|   | Note | MCZK         | MCZK         |
| Interest income and similar income      | 5    | 5,067        | 4,676        |
| Interest expense and similar expenses   | 5    | (2,337)      | (2,360)      |
| <b>Net interest income</b>              |      | <b>2,730</b> | <b>2,316</b> |
| Dividends income                        | 6    | 230          | 90           |
| Fee and commission income               | 7    | 2,360        | 2,208        |
| Fee and commission expense              | 7    | (300)        | (261)        |
| <b>Net fee and commission income</b>    |      | <b>2,060</b> | <b>1,947</b> |
| Gains/losses from trading               | 8    | 89           | 109          |
| Gains/losses from financial investments | 11   | 59           | 229          |
| Other operating income                  | 10   | 140          | 46           |
| General administrative expenses         | 9    | (2,569)      | (2,284)      |
| Impairment of loans and receivables     | 16   | (158)        | 118          |
| Other operating expenses                | 10   | (232)        | (270)        |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                |      | <b>2,349</b> | <b>2,301</b> |
| Current income tax                      | 27   | (649)        | (631)        |
| Deferred income tax                     | 27   | 156          | 2            |
| <b>Net profit for the year</b>          |      | <b>1,856</b> | <b>1,672</b> |

**BALANCE SHEET**  
**AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2005**

|  |      | 2005           | 2004           |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note | MCZK           | MCZK           |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                      |      |                |                |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks       | 12   | 2,171          | 550            |
| Financial assets held for trading                  | 13   | 3,789          | 3,434          |
| Loans and receivables from banks                   | 14   | 35,440         | 20,007         |
| Loans and receivables from customers               | 15   | 93,883         | 84,946         |
| Financial investments                              | 16   | 28,180         | 32,606         |
| Property, plant and equipment                      | 17   | 265            | 334            |
| Intangible assets                                  | 18   | 178            | 183            |
| Deferred tax asset                                 | 27   | 183            | 27             |
| Other assets                                       | 19   | 1,298          | 557            |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                |      | <b>165,387</b> | <b>142,644</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                 |      |                |                |
| Deposits from banks                                | 21   | 28,271         | 24,095         |
| Deposits from customers                            | 22   | 96,034         | 87,546         |
| Debt securities issued                             | 23   | 18,987         | 12,109         |
| Financial liabilities held for trading             | 24   | 3,070          | 2,641          |
| Provisions   | 25   | 441            | 468            |
| Deferred tax liability                             | 27   | 37             | -              |
| Other liabilities                                  | 26   | 2,731          | 1,970          |
| Subordinated liabilities                           | 28   | 679            | 713            |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                           |      | <b>150,250</b> | <b>129,542</b> |
| <b>SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY</b>                        |      |                |                |
| Issued capital                                     | 29   | 5,125          | 5,125          |
| Share premium                                      | 29   | 1,997          | 1,997          |
| Reserve funds                                      | 31   | 1,840          | 1,747          |
| Reserves from revaluation of financial instruments |      | 86             | (93)           |
| Retained earnings                                  | 31   | 6,089          | 4,326          |
| <b>Total shareholder's equity</b>                  |      | <b>15,137</b>  | <b>13,102</b>  |
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholder's equity</b>  |      | <b>165,387</b> | <b>142,644</b> |

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2005

| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY                           |                |               |                         |                     |  |  |                   |               |
|--|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|-------------------|---------------|
|  | Issued capital | Share premium | Reserve funds Statutory | Reserve funds Other | Reserves from revaluation of heading instruments | Reserves from revaluation of available-for-sale securities | Retained earnings | Equity        |
| MCZK   |                |               |                         |                     |  |  |                   |               |
| <b>Balance at 1 January 2004 according to CAS</b>        | <b>5,125</b>   | <b>1,997</b>  | <b>649</b>              | <b>1,051</b>        | <b>-</b>   | <b>-</b>   | <b>3,368</b>      | <b>12,190</b> |
| Impact of the IFRS adoption                              |                |               |                         | (38)                | (57)   | (53)   | 371               | 223           |
| <b>Balance at 1 January 2004</b>                         | <b>5,125</b>   | <b>1,997</b>  | <b>649</b>              | <b>1,013</b>        | <b>(57)</b>                                      | <b>(53)</b>  | <b>3,739</b>      | <b>12,413</b> |
| Change in revaluation of available-for-sale securities   |                |               |                         |                     |  | 324  |                   |               |
| Change in fair value of derivatives in cash flow hedging |                |               |                         |                     | (307)  |  |                   |               |
| <b>Unrealized gains/losses booked into equity</b>        |                |               |                         |                     | <b>(307)</b>                                     | <b>324</b>   |                   | <b>17</b>     |
| Transfer to statutory reserve fund                       |                |               | 85                      |                     |  |  | (85)              | -             |
| Dividends paid   |                |               |                         |                     |  |  | (1,000)           | (1,000)       |
| Net profit/loss for the year                             |                |               |                         |                     |  |  | 1,672             | 1,672         |
| <b>Balance at 31 December 2004</b>                       | <b>5,125</b>   | <b>1,997</b>  | <b>734</b>              | <b>1,013</b>        | <b>(364)</b>                                     | <b>271</b>   | <b>4,326</b>      | <b>13,102</b> |
| Change in revaluation of available-for-sale securities   |                |               |                         |                     |  | 155  |                   |               |
| Change in fair value of derivatives in cash flow hedging |                |               |                         |                     | 24   |  |                   |               |
| <b>Unrealized gains/losses booked into equity</b>        |                |               |                         |                     | <b>24</b>  | <b>155</b>   |                   | <b>179</b>    |
| Transfer to statutory reserve fund                       |                |               | 93                      |                     |  |  | (93)              | -             |
| Net profit/loss for the year                             |                |               |                         |                     |  |  | 1,856             | 1,856         |
| <b>Balance at 31 December 2005</b>                       | <b>5,125</b>   | <b>1,997</b>  | <b>827</b>              | <b>1,013</b>        | <b>(340)</b>                                     | <b>426</b>   | <b>6,089</b>      | <b>15,137</b> |

# CASH FLOW STATEMENT

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2005

| CASH FLOW STATEMENT   |                |                 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|
|   | 2005           | 2004            |
|   | MCZK           | MCZK            |
| <b>Net profit for the year</b>  | <b>1,856</b>   | <b>1,672</b>    |
| <b>Adjustments for non-cash items</b>   |                |                 |
| Impairment of loans and receivables   | 158            | (118)           |
| Impairment of participation interests   | (16)           | 17              |
| Impairment of other assets  | 8              | -               |
| Creation and release of other provisions  | 73             | 96              |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and intangible fixed assets       | 207            | 241             |
| Impairment of intangible fixed assets   | 86             | -               |
| Changes in accruals   | 149            | (99)            |
| Deferred tax  | 156            | 2               |
| <b>Operating profit before change in operating assets and liabilities</b>       | <b>2,677</b>   | <b>1,811</b>    |
| Financial assets held for trading   | (384)          | 3,825           |
| Loans and receivables from banks  | (15,432)       | 351             |
| Loans and receivables from customers  | (9,015)        | (3,517)         |
| Other assets  | (786)          | (56)            |
| Deposits from banks   | 4,310          | 153             |
| Deposits from customers   | 8,503          | 6,675           |
| Financial liabilities held for trading  | 429            | 266             |
| Other liabilities   | 706            | 526             |
| <b>Net cash flows from operating activities</b>                                 | <b>(8,992)</b> | <b>10,034</b>   |
| Change in financial investments   | 4,422          | (11,351)        |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment and intangible fixed assets | 38             | 3               |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and intangible fixed assets        | (543)          | (427)           |
| Acquisition of subsidiary   | -              | (70)            |
| <b>Net cash flows from investing activities</b>                                 | <b>3,917</b>   | <b>(11,845)</b> |
| Dividends paid  | -              | (1,000)         |
| Debt securities issued  | 6,730          | 2,873           |
| Repaid subordinated liabilities   | (34)           | (443)           |
| <b>Net cash flows from financing activities</b>                                 | <b>6,696</b>   | <b>1,430</b>    |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January</b>                                   | <b>550</b>     | <b>931</b>      |
| Net cash flows from operating activities  | (8,992)        | 10,034          |
| Net cash flows from investing activities  | 3,917          | (11,845)        |
| Net cash flows from financing activities  | 6,696          | 1,430           |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December</b>                                 | <b>2,171</b>   | <b>550</b>      |
| Income tax paid   | (679)          | (712)           |
| Interest received   | 5,163          | 4,776           |
| Interest paid   | (2,283)        | (2,560)         |
| Dividends received  | 230            | 90              |



# Notes to the Financial Statements

## 1. BACKGROUND

On 1 October 2001, Bank Austria Creditanstalt Czech Republic, a.s. merged with HypoVereinsbank CZ a.s., resulting in the termination of Bank Austria Creditanstalt Czech Republic, a.s., without liquidation. The name of the combined entity was changed to HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. All rights and liabilities of the terminated Bank Austria Creditanstalt Czech Republic, a.s. were assigned to HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. The change of name to HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. (the "Bank"), the change in the registered capital and other changes connected with the merger were recorded on 1 October 2001 in the Companies Register of the District Court of Prague under reference number B 3608. The sole shareholder of the Bank is Bank Austria Creditanstalt Aktiengesellschaft, Vienna.

*Registered office of the Bank:*  
Nám. Republiky 3a, č.p. 2090  
110 00 Prague 1

The Bank is a provider of retail, commercial and investment banking services in Czech and foreign currency, mainly in the Czech Republic but also in other European Union countries.

**The main activities of the Bank are as follow:**

- receiving deposits from the public;
- granting loans;
- investing in securities on its own behalf
- system of payments and clearing;
- issuing payment products, e.g. payment cards, traveller's cheques;
- granting guarantees;
- opening letters of credit (export financing);
- administration of cash collection;
- trading on its own behalf or on behalf of clients:
  1. with foreign exchange currency products,
  2. with forward and option contracts, including foreign currency and interest rate contracts, and
  3. with transferable securities;
- participation in share subscriptions and other related services;
- issuing of mortgage bonds in accordance with legislation;
- financial brokerage;
- managing clients' securities, including portfolio management;
- depository services and administration of securities;
- depository services for investment funds;
- foreign currency exchange services;
- providing banking information; and
- rent of safe-deposit boxes.

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as adopted by the EU.

For the Bank as an accounting unit, which is an issuer of securities on the regulated securities markets of member states of the European Union, it is mandatory to maintain its accounting and prepare its financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the EU, with effect from 1 January 2005. Restatements made in connection with the accounting transition to IFRS are recognized and described in Note 4.

All presented amounts are in millions of CZK (MCZK), unless stated otherwise. Numbers in brackets represents negative amounts.

These are the non-consolidated financial statements. The Bank also prepares consolidated financial statements, which form part of the Bank's Annual Report for 2005.

The financial statements have been prepared based on the fair value principle including financial derivatives, financial assets and liabilities measured at the fair value through profit and loss and available-for-sale financial assets, except those whose fair value cannot be reliably determined. The methods for determining fair value are presented in Note 3(d), part (iv). Recognized assets and liabilities that are hedged against the risk of changes in fair value are stated at fair value. Other financial assets and liabilities and non-financial assets and liabilities are valued at amortized cost or historical cost.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### (a) Foreign currency

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, which are not stated at fair value, are translated at the closing foreign exchange rate ruling at the balance sheet date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, which are stated at historical cost, are translated at the foreign exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognized in the income statement as "Net trading income".

### (b) Financial instruments

#### (i) Classification

*Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss* include instruments classified as held for trading and instruments designated by the Bank as at fair value through profit and loss upon initial recognition.

Trading instruments are those held by the Bank principally for the purpose of short-term profit taking. These include investments, certain purchased loans and derivative contracts that are not designated hedging instruments, and liabilities from short sales of financial instruments. These instruments are reported as "Financial assets held for trading" or as "Financial liabilities held for trading".

Other financial assets designated by the Bank upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit and loss are included within "Financial investments".

*Loans and receivables* are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments, which are not quoted on the markets. Loans and receivables are mainly those created by the Bank providing money to a debtor other than those created for the purpose of short-term profit taking. Loans and receivables comprise loans and advances to banks and customers and unquoted bonds purchased upon primary issue.

*Held-to-maturity assets* are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that the Bank has the intent and ability to hold to maturity. These include certain quoted bonds purchased upon primary issue and purchased debt securities. Held-to-maturity assets are presented as "Financial investments".

*Available-for-sale assets* are financial assets that are not classified as financial assets recognized at fair value through profit and loss, loans and receivables, or held to maturity. Available-for-sale instruments include debt and equity investments and certain quoted bonds purchased upon primary issue. Available-for-sale assets are presented as "Financial investments".

#### (ii) Recognition

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss are recognized on the date the Bank commits to purchase the assets. From this date, any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of the assets are recognized in the Bank's income statement.

The Bank recognizes available-for-sale assets on the date it commits to purchase the assets. From this date, any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of the assets are recognized in equity under "Reserves from revaluation of available-for-sale securities".

Held-to-maturity assets are recognized on the day the Bank commits to purchase the assets.

The Bank initially recognizes loans and receivables on the date they are transferred to the Bank.

#### (iii) Measurement

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value, including (in the case of financial assets not at fair value through profit and loss) transaction costs.

Subsequent to initial recognition, all financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss and all available-for-sale assets are measured at fair value, with the exception of any instrument that does not have a quoted market price on an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, which is stated at cost, including transaction costs, less impairment losses.

All loans and receivables and held-to-maturity assets are measured at amortized cost less impairment losses. Amortized cost is calculated using the effective interest rate method. Premiums and discounts, including initial transaction costs, are included in the carrying amount of the related instrument and amortized based on the effective interest rate of the instrument.

*(iv) Fair value measurement principles*

The fair value of financial instruments is based on their quoted market price at the balance sheet date without any deduction for transaction costs. If a quoted market price is not available, the fair value of the instrument is estimated using pricing models or discounted cash flow techniques.

Where discounted cash flow techniques are used, estimated future cash flows are based on the management's best estimates and the discount rate is based on the market rate at the balance sheet date for an instrument with similar terms and conditions. Where pricing models are used, inputs are based on market rates at the balance sheet date. The fair value of unquoted equity instruments is determined as the share in the issuer's equity.

The fair value of derivatives that are not exchange-traded is estimated as the amount that the Bank would receive or pay to terminate the contract at the balance sheet date, taking into account current market conditions and the current creditworthiness of the counterparties.

*(v) Gains and losses on subsequent measurement*

Gains and losses arising from a change in the fair value of financial assets held for trading are recognized directly in the income statement as "Gains/losses from trading".

Gains and losses arising from a change in the fair value of other financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss are recognized directly in the income statement as "Gains/losses from financial investments".

Gains and losses arising from a change in the fair value of available-for-sale assets are recognized directly in equity. When the financial assets are sold, collected or otherwise disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss recognized in equity is transferred to the income statement as "Gains/losses from financial investments".

Interest income from available-for-sale debt securities is recognized in profit and loss as "Interest income". Accounting of impairment of available-for-sale assets is described in Note 3 (g).

Gains and losses arising from financial assets and liabilities carried at amortized cost are recognized in the income statement when the financial asset or liability is derecognized or impaired (see Note 3(g)) and through the amortization process.

*(vi) Derecognition*

A financial asset is derecognized when the Bank loses the contractual rights to the cash flow from an asset or the Bank transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition. This occurs when the rights are realized, expire or are surrendered. A financial liability is derecognized when it is settled.

Available-for-sale assets and assets recognized at fair value through profit and loss that are sold are derecognized and the corresponding receivables from the buyer are recognized as at the date the Bank commits to sell the assets. The Bank uses the specific identification method to determine the gain or loss on derecognition.

Held-to-maturity instruments and loans and receivables are derecognized on the maturity date or on the day they are transferred to another portfolio.

**(c) Participation interest**

Controlling interest means participation interest, where the Bank de facto or legally executes direct or indirect controlling interest on governance or operation of the company (which means that the Bank is able to participate in financial and operational governance of the company and to gain benefits from these activities). This participation interest results from the Bank's share in the registered capital or from contract or statutes regardless of the total amount of the ownership interest.

Substantial interest means participation interest, where the Bank de facto or legally executes direct or indirect substantial interest on governance or operation of the company (which means that the Bank is able to participate in the financial and operational governance of the company but without executing controlling interest). This participation interest results from the Bank's share in the registered capital (more than 20%) or from contract or statutes regardless of the total amount of ownership interest.

Controlling and substantial interests are valued at acquisition price less provisions because of temporary value decrease of these participation interests individually for each participation interest.

Participation interests are shown within "Financial investments".

#### **(d) Derivatives**

##### *(i) Hedging derivatives*

Hedging derivatives are carried at fair value. The method of recognizing fair value depends on the model of hedge accounting applied.

Hedge accounting can be applied if:

- the hedge is in line with the Bank's risk management strategy,
- the hedge relationship is formally documented at the inception of the hedge,
- it is expected that the hedge relationship will be highly effective throughout its life,
- the effectiveness of the hedge relationship can be objectively measured,
- the hedge relationship is highly effective throughout the accounting period, and
- in the case of hedging future expected transactions, it is highly probable that the transaction will occur.

If the derivative hedges the exposure to changes in the fair value of recognized assets and liabilities or unrecognized commitments, the hedged item attributable to the risk being hedged is also carried at fair value. Gains (losses) on remeasurement of the interest-bearing hedged item and hedging derivative are recognized in the income statement in "Interest income/Interest expense".

If the derivative hedges the exposure to the variability of cash flows related to recognized assets and liabilities or expected transactions, the effective part of the hedge (fair value of the hedging derivative) is recognized in equity in "Reserves from revaluation of hedging instruments". The ineffective part of the hedge is recognized in the income statement.

If the hedging of expected transactions results in the recognition of a financial asset or financial liability, the cumulative gains or losses from the revaluation of the hedging derivative recognized in equity are transferred to the income statement in the same period during which the hedged item affects the net profit or loss and are included in the same line as the hedged transaction.

When a hedging instrument or hedge relationship is terminated but the hedged transaction is still expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss recognized in equity remains in equity and is recognized in accordance with the above policy. If the hedged transaction is no longer expected to occur,

the cumulative gain or loss recognized in equity is recognized in the income statement immediately.

##### *(ii) Embedded derivatives*

An embedded derivative is a component of a combined instrument that also includes a non-derivative host contract – with the effect that some of the cash flows or other characteristics of the combined instrument vary in a way similar to a stand-alone derivative. An embedded derivative must be separated from the host contract and accounted for as a separate derivative if, and only if:

- the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract,
- a separate financial instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative, and
- the host instrument is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss or the host instrument is measured at fair value, but changes in fair value are recognized in the balance sheet.

#### **(e) Borrowing and lending of securities**

Financial assets lent under securities lending arrangements or sold under repurchase agreements continue to be recognized in the balance sheet and are measured in accordance with the accounting policy for such financial assets as appropriate.

As a result of the cash collateral received in respect of securities lent/sold under repurchase agreements, the Bank recognizes a liability to either banks or customers.

Financial assets borrowed under securities borrowing agreements or purchased subject to commitments to resell them at future dates are not recognized.

As a result of the cash collateral placements in respect of securities borrowed/purchased under resale agreements, the Bank recognizes loans and advances to either banks or customers. The receivables are shown as collateralized by the underlying security.

Income and expenses arising from the borrowing and lending of securities, as well as the difference between the sale and repurchase considerations, are recognized on an accrual basis over the period of the transactions and are included in "Interest income and similar income" or "Interest expense and similar charges".

#### **(f) Offsetting**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized

amounts and the transactions are intended to be settled on a net basis.

### **(g) Impairment**

The Bank assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication of impairment of assets. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated and the impairment of the asset is recognized in the income statement.

#### *(i) Loans and receivables and held-to-maturity assets*

Loans and receivables and held-to-maturity assets are presented net, i.e. considering impairment losses for uncollectibility.

Specific impairment losses are made against the carrying amount of loans and receivables and held-to-maturity assets to reduce the carrying amount of these assets to their recoverable amounts. The recoverable amount of loans and receivables and held-to-maturity assets is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows, discounted at the instrument's original effective interest rate.

Collective impairment losses of portfolios of standard loans, for which no indication of impairment has been identified on an individual basis, are maintained to reduce the carrying amount of the portfolios of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics to their estimated recoverable amounts at the balance sheet date. The expected cash flows for portfolios of similar assets are estimated based on historical loss experience and considering the credit ratings of the underlying customers and late payments of interest or penalties. Historical loss experience is the basis for calculating expected loss, which is adjusted by the loss confirmation period that is the average time lag between occurrence of a loss event and confirmation of the loss. This concept enables recognition only of those losses that had occurred in the portfolio as at the balance sheet date.

When a loan is known to be uncollectible, all the necessary legal procedures have been completed and the final loss has been determined, then the loan is written off directly and the loss is recognized in the income statement under "Impairment of loans and receivables". Any consideration received in respect of a written off loan is recognized in the income statement under "Other operating income".

If in a subsequent period the amount of an impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be linked objectively to an event occurring after the recognition of the impairment of the asset, then the impairment loss is reversed through the income statement in "Impairment of loans and receivables".

#### *(ii) Financial assets available-for-sale*

Where an available-for-sale asset is impaired, and a decline in the fair value was previously recognized directly in equity, the cumulative loss is transferred to the income statement and recognized in "Gains/losses from financial investments". Where a debt instrument classified as an available-for-sale asset is impaired, and an increase in the fair value of the asset was previously recognized in equity, the increase in fair value of the asset recognized in equity is reversed to the extent of the impairment. Any additional impairment loss is recognized in the income statement. Impairment losses recognized in profit and loss arising from investment in equity instruments classified as available-for-sale are not reversed through profit and loss.

### **(h) Property, plant and equipment and intangible fixed assets**

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are assets that are held for the purpose of providing banking services and the useful lives of which are more than one year.

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method to reduce the cost of assets to their residual values over their estimated useful lives as follows:

- Software      4 years
- Buildings     33 years
- Other          4 – 20 years

Leaseholds improvements are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease term or their remaining useful lives, whichever is the shorter.

Low value fixed assets with acquisition prices lower than CZK 40,000 and useful lives more than 1 year are depreciated over 2 years.

### **(i) Provisions**

A provision represents a probable outflow of an uncertain amount in an uncertain period of time.

Provisions are recognized when:

- there is an obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event,
- it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation (probable means the probability exceeds 50%), and
- the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.

## (j) Interest income and expense

Interest income and expenses are recognized in the income statement in the period to which they relate, using the effective interest rate method. Interest from loans and deposits are accrued linearly on a daily basis. Interest income and expenses include the amortization of any discount or premium or other differences between the initial carrying amount of an interest-bearing instrument and its amount at maturity calculated on an effective interest rate basis.

## (k) Fee and commission income

Fee and commission income and expense represents fees and commissions received/paid by the Bank for providing financial services other than those related to the origination of financial assets or liabilities. These form a part of the effective interest income/expense. Fees and commissions arise on financial services provided by the Bank, including cash management and payment services, intermediary services, brokerage services, investment advice and financial planning, investment banking services and asset management services. Fee and commission income is recognized when the corresponding service is provided.

## (l) Dividend income

Dividend income is recognized in the income statement on the date that the dividend is declared.

## (m) Taxation

Tax non-deductible expenses are added to and non-taxable income is deducted from the profit for the period to arrive at the taxable income, which is further adjusted by tax allowances and relevant credits.

Deferred tax is provided on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial statement purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes multiplied by the expected income tax rate for the next period. A deferred tax asset is recognized only to the extent that there are no doubts that there will be future taxable profits available against which this asset can be utilized.

## (n) Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Bank that is engaged either in providing products or services (business segment), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment) and which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments.

The Bank's primary segment reporting relates to its business segments, which correspond

to the Bank's various operations – retail banking, corporate banking, investment banking and other.

As regards geographical segments, the Bank operates principally in the Czech Republic and in other member states of the EU.

*Retail banking* – includes providing loans, mortgages, payment services (including payment cards for consumers), term and saving deposits.

*Corporate banking* – includes providing loans, credit commitments and guarantees to corporate clients, cash management, account maintenance, payment services (including documentary letters of credit), term deposits, operations with derivatives and foreign currencies with corporate clients, government institutions etc.

*Investment banking* – includes such capital market activities as underwriting of investments for clients, investment advisory, mergers and acquisition advisory.

*Other* – banking activities that are not included in retail, corporate or investment banking.

## (o) Impact of standards that are not yet effective

The Bank has evaluated the impact of standards, interpretations and amendments to valid standards mentioned below, which are not yet in force but are already approved and will have an impact in the future on the Bank's financial statements.

*IFRS 7 Financial instruments: Disclosures* – this standard will require increased disclosure in respect of the Bank's financial instruments. It supersedes *IAS 30 Disclosures in the Financial Statements of Banks and Similar Financial Institutions* and is applicable to all entities that prepare financial statements in accordance with IFRS. The extended disclosure relates mainly to the area of risk management procedures and other qualitative information.

*Amendment to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements – Capital Disclosures* – as a complementary amendment arising from IFRS 7 (see above), the Standard will require increased disclosure in respect of the Bank's capital and its structure.

*Amendment to IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* – the amendment restricts the designation of financial instruments as "at fair value through profit or loss". The Bank believes that this amendment should not have a significant impact on its classification of financial instruments, as the Bank should be able to comply with the amended criteria for the designation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

The Bank's management considers the impact of other standards that are already effective but were not used

in preparing the current financial statements to be immaterial.

#### 4. IMPACT OF FIRST TIME ADOPTION OF IFRS

As a result of the transition from Czech accounting standards ("CAS") to IFRS on 1 January 2004, the Bank booked adjustments to enable presentation of the differences between CAS and IFRS in the financial statements. The booked adjustments mainly relate to changes in the accounting methods and the different presentation of selected items in the financial statements. Changes in the accounting methods mainly affected creation of the loan loss provisions and revaluation of available-for-sale financial instruments. Changes in presentation were required mainly in the area of financial investments. The changes are described in detail below:

#### I. Impact of the changes on assets, liabilities and equity as at 1 January 2004:

The table shows the impact of the accounting differences on the Bank's assets as at 1 January 2004:

| MCZK   | Note | CAS<br>31.12.2003 | Impact of transition<br>to IFRS | IFRS<br>1.1.2004 |
|--|------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                |      |                   |                                 |                  |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks |      | 931               | -                               | 931              |
| Financial assets held for trading            | (a)  | 8,979             | (1,714)                         | 7,265            |
| Loans and receivables from banks             | (b)  | 20,171            | 169                             | 20,340           |
| Loans and receivables from customers         | (c)  | 81,273            | (76)                            | 81,197           |
| Financial investments                        | (d)  | 18,077            | 3,018                           | 21,095           |
| Property, plant and equipment                |      | 418               | -                               | 418              |
| Intangible fixed assets                      |      | 143               | -                               | 143              |
| Deferred tax asset                           |      | 24                | 9                               | 33               |
| Other assets                                 | (e)  | 2,183             | (1,531)                         | 652              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                 |      | <b>132,199</b>    | <b>(125)</b>                    | <b>132,074</b>   |

- (a) "Financial assets held for trading" – the main change is represented by reclassification of the positive fair value of derivatives held for trading of MCZK 1,577 from "Other assets". On the other hand, securities of MCZK 3,371 were transferred to "Financial investments". Under IFRS, these securities are classified into the portfolio of securities valued at fair value through profit and loss.
- (b) The only difference in this item involves trading bills of exchange issued by other banks, which were presented in "Financial investments" under CAS.
- (c) The main difference in the balance of "Loans and receivables from customers" is due to the difference in the amount of impairment losses from loans and receivables. The Bank's total impairment losses from loans and receivables amounted to MCZK 956 under CAS and CNB Regulation No. 9, but based on IFRS methodology the impairment losses totalled MCZK 1,252 (including "incurred" losses at portfolio level of MCZK 461). Furthermore, the Bank transferred non-listed bills of exchange to "Loans and receivables from customers" (included in "Financial investments" under CAS).
- (d) "Financial investments" – the difference is due to the classification of securities valued at fair value through profit and loss (see Note (a)) and the exclusion of bills of exchange (see Notes (b) and (c)).
- (e) The main change in "Other assets" represents transfer of the fair value of trading financial derivatives in the amount of MCZK 1,577 to "Financial assets held for trading" (see Note (a)).

The table shows the impact of the accounting differences on the Bank's liabilities and equity as at 1 January 2004:

| MCZK   | Note | CAS<br>31.12.2003 | Impact of transition<br>to IFRS | IFRS<br>1.1.2004 |
|--|------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>                      |      |                   |                                 |                  |
| Deposits from banks                                |      | 23,872            | -                               | 23,872           |
| Deposits from customers                            | (f)  | 70,902            | 9,967                           | 80,869           |
| Debt securities issued                             | (g)  | 16,097            | (6,926)                         | 9,171            |
| Financial liabilities held for trading             | (h)  | -                 | 2,375                           | 2,375            |
| Provisions   | (i)  | 934               | (506)                           | 428              |
| Deferred tax liability                             |      | -                 | 9                               | 9                |
| Other liabilities                                  | (j)  | 7,048             | (5,267)                         | 1,781            |
| Subordinated liabilities                           |      | 1,156             | -                               | 1,156            |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                           |      | <b>120,009</b>    | <b>(348)</b>                    | <b>119,661</b>   |
| Issued capital                                     |      | 5,125             | -                               | 5,125            |
| Share premium                                      |      | 1,997             | -                               | 1,997            |
| Reserve funds                                      |      | 1,662             | -                               | 1,662            |
| Reserves from revaluation of financial instruments | (k)  | -                 | (110)                           | (110)            |
| Retained earnings                                  | (l)  | 3,406             | 333                             | 3,739            |
| <b>Total equity</b>                                |      | <b>12,190</b>     | <b>223</b>                      | <b>12,413</b>    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                       |      | <b>132,199</b>    | <b>(125)</b>                    | <b>132,074</b>   |

(f) "Deposits from customers" increased mainly due to the transfer of depository notes in the amount of MCZK 6,954 from "Debt securities issued" and the inclusion of selected settlement accounts in the amount of MCZK 2,984 in "Other liabilities". Depository notes are presented in "Due to clients" under IFRS because their substance is the substitution of client's deposits.

(g) The difference is mainly due to the exclusion of depository notes in the amount of MCZK 6,954 (see Note (f)). Furthermore, liabilities from short sales of securities of MCZK 697 were transferred to "Financial liabilities held for trading" (see Note (h)). Conversely, accruals of premium arising from issued debt securities were transferred from "Other liabilities".

(h) "Financial liabilities held for trading" comprises the negative fair value of derivatives held for trading of MCZK 1,678, transferred from "Other liabilities", and also liabilities from short sales of securities of MCZK 697 (see Note (g)).

(i) Due to the different approach to provisioning under CAS and IFRS, the IFRS financial statements do not include the general provision for banking risks of MCZK 718. Under IFRS, the general provision is replaced by impairment losses on the portfolio of standard loans presented within "Loans and receivables from customers" (see Note (c)) and the provision for credit risk arising from selected off-balance sheet items of MCZK 212.

(j) "Other liabilities" is influenced mainly by the changes described above: transfer of the settlement account of MCZK 2,984 (see Note (f)), transfer of the negative fair values of derivatives held for trading of MCZK 1,678 (see Note (h)) and other minor reclassifications.

(k) The IFRS balance of MCZK (110) consists of the Reserve from revaluation of available-for-sale securities MCZK (53) and the reserve from revaluation of hedging instruments of MCZK (57). Under CAS, available-for-sale securities were revalued through profit and loss and cash-flow hedging derivatives were considered as trading derivatives.

(l) The change in "Retained earnings" is due to the differences described in Notes (c), (i) and (k):

|  | Note     | MCZK         |
|--|----------|--------------|
| <b>Retained earnings – CAS 31. 12. 2003</b>  |          | <b>3,406</b> |
| Impairment losses of loans and receivables and provision for off-balance sheet items | (c), (i) | 218          |
| Revaluation of cash flow hedging derivatives   | (k)      | 57           |
| Revaluation of available-for-sale securities   | (k)      | 53           |
| Other  |          | 5            |
| <b>Retained earnings – IFRS 1.1.2004</b>   |          | <b>3,739</b> |

## II. Impact of the changes on assets, liabilities and equity as at 31 December 2004:

The table shows the impact of the accounting differences on the Bank's assets as at 31 December 2004:

| MCZK   | Note | CAS<br>31.12.2004 | Impact of transition<br>to IFRS | IFRS<br>1.1.2005 |
|--|------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                |      |                   |                                 |                  |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks |      | 543               | 7                               | 550              |
| Financial assets held for trading            | (a)  | 4,835             | (1,401)                         | 3,434            |
| Loans and receivables from banks             | (b)  | 19,967            | 40                              | 20,007           |
| Loans and receivables from customers         | (c)  | 85,053            | (107)                           | 84,946           |
| Financial investments                        | (d)  | 29,253            | 3,353                           | 32,606           |
| Property, plant and equipment                |      | 334               | -                               | 334              |
| Intangible fixed assets                      |      | 183               | -                               | 183              |
| Deferred tax asset                           |      | 27                | -                               | 27               |
| Other assets                                 | (e)  | 2,637             | (2,080)                         | 557              |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                          |      | <b>142,832</b>    | <b>(188)</b>                    | <b>142,644</b>   |

- (a) "Financial assets held for trading" – the main change is represented by reclassification of the positive fair value of derivatives held for trading of MCZK 2,143 from "Other assets". However, this item does not include securities in the amount of MCZK 3,544, which are presented within "Financial investments". The securities consist of debt securities and certificates, which under IFRS are classified as securities revalued at fair value through profit and loss.
- (b) Bills of exchange issued by other banks in the amount of MCZK 40 were transferred from "Financial investments" to "Loans and receivables from banks". These bills of exchange are not listed and meet the criteria to be recognized as receivables.
- (c) Under IFRS, the Bank reported impairment losses of MCZK 409 from the portfolio of homogeneous loans and receivables, which are not reported under CAS. Impairment losses from individual loans and receivables were simultaneously reduced, especially for non-performing loans. The total difference was MCZK 178 due to the different classification of loans according to CNB Regulation No. 9 and the different valuation of collateral connected with non-performing loans. Under CAS specific collateral was not taken into consideration, whereas under IFRS this could be considered in the analysis of estimated future cash flow. Further changes concern bills of exchange in the amount of MCZK 89, reported as "Financial investments" under CAS and selected accounts for credit cards settlement and purchased receivables transferred from "Other assets".
- (d) "Financial investments" – main changes are the inclusion of securities revalued at fair value through profit and loss (see Note (a)) and the exclusion of non-listed bills of exchange (see Notes (b) and (c)).
- (e) Included in "Other assets" are the balances of other accounts receivable, which were offset against "Other liabilities" under CAS. This increased the IFRS balance by MCZK 105. Another change is the transfer of the fair value of trading financial derivatives in the amount of MCZK 2,143 (see Note (a)) and accounts for payment cards settlement (see Note (c)).

The table shows the impact of the accounting differences on the Bank's liabilities and equity as at 31 December 2004:

|   | Note | CAS<br>31.12.2004 | Impact of transition<br>to IFRS | IFRS<br>1.1.2005 |
|---|------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>                     |      |                   |                                 |                  |
| Deposits from banks                               |      | 24,095            | -                               | 24,095           |
| Deposits from customers                           | (f)  | 70,318            | 17,228                          | 87,546           |
| Debt securities issued                            | (g)  | 27,777            | (15,668)                        | 12,109           |
| Financial liabilities held for trading            | (h)  | -                 | 2,641                           | 2,641            |
| Provisions  | (i)  | 793               | (325)                           | 468              |
| Deferred tax liability                            |      | -                 | -                               | -                |
| Other liabilities                                 | (j)  | 6,083             | (4,113)                         | 1,970            |
| Subordinated liabilities                          |      | 713               | -                               | 713              |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                          |      | <b>129,779</b>    | <b>(237)</b>                    | <b>129,542</b>   |
| Issued capital                                    |      | 5,125             | -                               | 5,125            |
| Share premium                                     |      | 1,997             | -                               | 1,997            |
| Reserve funds                                     |      | 1,747             | -                               | 1,747            |
| Reserve from revaluation of financial instruments | (k)  | -                 | (93)                            | (93)             |
| Retained earnings                                 | (l)  | 4,184             | 142                             | 4,326            |
| <b>Total equity</b>                               |      | <b>13,053</b>     | <b>49</b>                       | <b>13,102</b>    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                      |      | <b>142,832</b>    | <b>(188)</b>                    | <b>142,644</b>   |

- (f) "Deposits from customers" increased mainly due to the reclassification of depository notes of MCZK 14,895 from "Debt securities issued" and settlement accounts of MCZK 2,333 from "Other liabilities". Depository notes are presented in "Due to clients" under IFRS as their substance is the substitution of client's deposits.
- (g) The main change is the exclusion of depository notes (see Note (f)) and liabilities from short sales of securities (see Note (h)).
- (h) "Financial liabilities held for trading" has changed due to the reclassification of the negative fair values of derivatives held for trading of MCZK 1,861 from "Other assets" and the reclassification of liabilities from short sales of securities of MCZK 780 from "Debt securities issued".
- (i) Due to the different approach to provisioning under CAS and IFRS, the IFRS financial statements do not include the general provision for banking risks of MCZK 598. Under IFRS, the general provision is replaced by impairment losses on the portfolio of standard loans presented within "Loans and receivables from customers" (see Note (c))

and the provision for credit risk arising from selected off-balance sheet items of MCZK 273.

- (j) Changes in "Other liabilities" are described above.
- (k) The IFRS balance of MCZK (93) under "Reserve from revaluation of financial instruments" consists of the "Reserve from revaluation of available-for-sale securities" of MCZK 271 and the "Reserve from revaluation of hedging derivatives" of MCZK (364). Under CAS, available-for-sale securities were revalued through profit and loss and cash flow hedging derivatives were considered as trading derivatives.
- (l) Summary of impact of the transition to IFRS on "Retained earnings":

|   | Note   | MCZK         |
|---|--------|--------------|
| <b>Retained earnings – CAS 31. 12. 2004</b> |        | <b>4,184</b> |
| Differences from previous years             | I. (l) | 333          |
| Differences in income statement 2004        | III.   | (194)        |
| Rounding                                    |        | 3            |
| <b>Retained earnings – IFRS 1.1.2005</b>    |        | <b>4,326</b> |

### III. Impact of changes on income statement as at 31 December 2004:

| MCZK                                    | Note | CAS 2004     | Impact of transition to IFRS | IFRS 2004    |
|---|------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>INCOME STATEMENT</b>                 |      |              |                              |              |
| Interest income and similar income      | (a)  | 5,078        | (402)                        | 4,676        |
| Interest expense and similar expenses   | (b)  | (2,617)      | 257                          | (2,360)      |
| <b>Net interest and similar income</b>  |      | <b>2,461</b> | <b>(145)</b>                 | <b>2,316</b> |
| Dividends income                        |      | 90           | -                            | 90           |
| Fee and commission income               | (c)  | 1,255        | 953                          | 2,208        |
| Fee and commission expense              |      | (245)        | (16)                         | (261)        |
| <b>Net fee and commission income</b>    |      | <b>1,010</b> | <b>937</b>                   | <b>1,947</b> |
| Net gain from financial operations      | (d)  | 1,229        | (1,229)                      | -            |
| Gains/losses from trading               | (e)  | -            | 109                          | 109          |
| Gains/losses from financial investments | (f)  | -            | 229                          | 229          |
| Other operating income                  |      | 40           | 6                            | 46           |
| General administrative expenses         | (g)  | (2,317)      | 33                           | (2,284)      |
| Impairment of loans and receivables     | (h)  | 189          | (71)                         | 118          |
| Other operating expenses                | (i)  | (192)        | (78)                         | (270)        |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                |      | <b>2,510</b> | <b>(209)</b>                 | <b>2,301</b> |
| Current income tax                      | (j)  | (646)        | (15)                         | (631)        |
| Deferred income tax                     |      | 2            | -                            | 2            |
| <b>Net profit for the year</b>          |      | <b>1,866</b> | <b>(194)</b>                 | <b>1,672</b> |

- (a) "Interest income and similar income" changed due to:
- Effects of fair value hedge are reported differently under IFRS, as they are not included in "Interest expenses" but in "Interest income". Furthermore, the revaluation of hedged available-for-sale securities was adjusted. Due to these effects, the sum decreased by MCZK (214).
  - Interest expenses from cash flow hedging derivatives in the amount of MCZK (140) were transferred from "Net gain from financial operations".
  - "Interest income from securities held for trading" was transferred to "Gains/losses from trading" and "Interest income from securities revalued at fair value through profit and loss" was transferred from "Gains/losses from trading". The total effect of these transfers is MCZK (48).
- (b) The item "Interest expense and similar charges" is affected mainly by the inclusion of MCZK 172 in relation to fair value hedge accounting (see above) and the transfer of MCZK 85 to "Net gain from financial operations" in relation to available-for-sale securities hedged in fair value hedges.
- (c) Foreign currency commissions from documentary payments and currency exchange transactions increased "Fee and commission income" by MCZK 946 under IFRS. These items were reported in "Gains/losses from trading" under CAS.
- (d) "Net gain from financial operations" was allocated to separate lines of the income statement as described above. One of the most significant changes is that, under IFRS, the revaluation of available-for-sale securities and cash-flow hedging derivatives is included within equity rather than in profit and loss under CAS. The net effect of this change is MCZK (17). The last change reflects the different calculation of the change in the fair value of hedged available-for-sale securities under CAS and its impact on the profit before tax was MCZK (67).
- (e) Gains and losses from financial instruments held for trading were transferred from "Net gain from financial operations" to a separate line.
- (f) Gains and losses from financial investments were transferred from "Net gain from financial operations" to a separate line.
- (g) The Bank transferred selected items in the amount of MCZK 33 from "General administrative expenses" to "Other operating expenses". These consisted mainly of services paid for employees.
- (h) The main change in "Impairment of loans and receivables" is the lower release of provisions under IFRS of MCZK (113). Under IFRS, the Bank also

reported in 2004 a release of the provision for selected off-balance sheet instruments which was MCZK (12) lower. At the same time, the income from written off receivables of MCZK 6 was transferred to "Other operating income".

- (i) The item "Other operating expenses" is influenced by creation of the provision for selected off-balance sheet items in the amount of MCZK (61), and further by the inclusion of services transferred from "General administrative expenses" of MCZK (33) and the reclassification of the fee for interbank services of MCZK 16 to "Fee and commission expenses".
- (j) The change in "Current income tax" was due to the more accurate calculation of income tax totalling MCZK 15.

The impact of the transition to IFRS on the profit and loss without reclassification is as follows:

|   | Note | MCZK         |
|---|------|--------------|
| <b>Net profit for the year</b>  |      |              |
| <b>– CAS 2004</b>   |      | <b>1,866</b> |
| Impairment losses from loans and receivables  | (h)  | (125)        |
| Revaluation of cash flow hedge derivatives  | (e)  | 307          |
| Revaluation of available-for-sale securities  | (e)  | (324)        |
| Revaluation of available-for-sale securities hedged against risk of changes in fair value | (e)  | (67)         |
| Correction of income tax expenses   | (j)  | 15           |
| <b>Net profit for the year – IFRS 2004</b>  |      | <b>1,672</b> |

## 5. NET INTEREST AND SIMILAR INCOME

|  | 2005           | 2004           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| MCZK   |                |                |
| Interest income and similar income:                        |                |                |
| Balances with the central bank                             | 304            | 274            |
| Loans and receivables from banks                           | 498            | 437            |
| Loans and receivables from customers                       | 3,278          | 2,987          |
| Financial investments                                      | 966            | 969            |
| Net income from fair value hedging of loans and deposits   | 21             | 9              |
| <b>Interest income and similar income</b>                  | <b>5,067</b>   | <b>4,676</b>   |
| Interest expense and similar charges:                      |                |                |
| Deposits from banks  | (919)          | (953)          |
| Deposits from customers                                    | (833)          | (923)          |
| Debt securities issued                                     | (556)          | (437)          |
| Subordinated liabilities                                   | (17)           | (28)           |
| Net loss from fair value hedging of debt securities issued | (12)           | (19)           |
| <b>Interest expense and similar charges</b>                | <b>(2,337)</b> | <b>(2,360)</b> |

## 6. DIVIDENDS INCOME

|                                 | 2005       | 2004      |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| MCZK                            |            |           |
| Dividends income                |            |           |
| From subsidiaries               | 39         | 90        |
| From participation certificates | 191        | -         |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>230</b> | <b>90</b> |

## 7. NET FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME

|  | 2005         | 2004         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK   |              |              |
| Fee and commission income from                           |              |              |
| Securities transactions                                  | 75           | 44           |
| Management, administration, deposit and custody services | 99           | 89           |
| Loans  | 230          | 238          |
| Payment services   | 620          | 576          |
| FX transaction   | 947          | 935          |
| Payment cards  | 352          | 284          |
| Other  | 37           | 42           |
| <b>Fee and commission income</b>                         | <b>2,360</b> | <b>2,208</b> |
| Fee and commission expense from                          |              |              |
| Securities transactions                                  | (2)          | (4)          |
| Management, administration, deposit and custody services | (29)         | (23)         |
| Loans  | (69)         | (54)         |
| Payment services   | (15)         | (31)         |
| Payment cards  | (185)        | (133)        |
| Other  | -            | (16)         |
| <b>Fee and commission expenses</b>                       | <b>(300)</b> | <b>(261)</b> |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,060</b> | <b>1,947</b> |

Net fee and commission income from payment services includes FX commissions from flat and documentary payments and from cash transactions and currency exchange transactions with customers of the Bank. The FX commission represents the difference between the buy/sell FX rate set by the Bank and the official CNB FX rate, which is required by the Accounting Act when revaluating transactions denominated in foreign currency. FX commission is included in "Net fee and commission income", as this income represents significant continuous income from payment transactions and currency exchange transactions with customers of the Bank.

## 8. GAINS/LOSSES FROM TRADING

|  | 2005      | 2004       |
|--|-----------|------------|
| MCZK   |           |            |
| Net realized and unrealized gain/loss from securities held for trading   | 40        | (27)       |
| Net realized and unrealized gain/loss from derivatives held for trading  | (71)      | 12         |
| Net realized and unrealized gain/loss from spot transactions with foreign currency and from revaluation of receivables and liabilities denominated in foreign currency | 120       | 124        |
| <b>Total gain from trading</b>   | <b>89</b> | <b>109</b> |

## 9. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

|   | 2005         | 2004         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK  |              |              |
| Personnel expenses                                  |              |              |
| Wages and salaries paid to employees                | 884          | 722          |
| Social and health insurance                         | 306          | 255          |
|   | <b>1,190</b> | <b>977</b>   |
| Including wages and salaries paid to:               |              |              |
| Members of the Board of Directors                   | 24           | 13           |
| Other executives                                    | 74           | 65           |
|   | 98           | 78           |
| <b>Other administrative expenses</b>                |              |              |
| Rent and building maintenance                       | 356          | 361          |
| Information technologies                            | 232          | 206          |
| Promotion and marketing                             | 195          | 214          |
| Materials   | 88           | 90           |
| Expense for audit, legal and tax advisory           | 68           | 70           |
| Services  | 137          | 117          |
| Other   | 10           | 8            |
|   | <b>1,086</b> | <b>1,066</b> |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment       | 112          | 152          |
| Depreciation of intangible fixed assets             | 95           | 89           |
| Impairment loss from tangible and intangible assets | 86           | -            |
| <b>Total general administrative expenses</b>        | <b>2,569</b> | <b>2,284</b> |

Social and health insurance includes employees' pension supplementary insurance paid by the Bank in the amount of MCZK 9 (2004: MCZK 6).

Information about bonuses tied to equity is included in Note 30.

The average number of employees of the Bank (including HVB Group expatriates) was as follows:

|                                   | 2005  | 2004  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Employees                         | 1,209 | 1,215 |
| Members of the Board of Directors | 4     | 5     |
| Members of the Supervisory Board  | 9     | 9     |
| Other executives                  | 30    | 27    |

## 10. OTHER OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSES

|  | 2005         | 2004         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK   |              |              |
| Income from ceded and written-off receivables    | 14           | 15           |
| Income from rent                                 | 9            | 12           |
| Release of other provisions                      | 70           | 5            |
| Release of impairment of other assets            | 2            | -            |
| Release of reserves for off-balance sheet items  | 23           | -            |
| Other  | 22           | 14           |
| <b>Total other operating income</b>              | <b>140</b>   | <b>46</b>    |
| Deposits and transactions insurance              | (57)         | (131)        |
| Creation of other provisions                     | (55)         | (40)         |
| Impairment of other assets                       | (9)          | -            |
| Creation of reserves for off-balance sheet items | (71)         | (61)         |
| Other expenses for employees                     | (31)         | (29)         |
| Other  | (9)          | (9)          |
| <b>Total other operating expenses</b>            | <b>(232)</b> | <b>(270)</b> |

## 11. GAINS/LOSSES FROM FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

|   | 2005      | 2004       |
|---|-----------|------------|
| MCZK  |           |            |
| Net gain/loss from available-for-sale and held-to-maturity securities                             | 29        | 6          |
| Net gain/loss from hedging against risk of changes in fair value of available-for-sale securities | (3)       | (6)        |
| Net gain/loss from securities at fair value through profit and loss                               | 17        | 246        |
| Impairment of participation interest  | 16        | (17)       |
| <b>Total gain from financial investments</b>  | <b>59</b> | <b>229</b> |

The decrease in the net gain from financial investments measured at the fair value through profit and loss was caused by dividend payment in 2005 included in "Dividend income".

## 12. CASH IN HAND AND BALANCES WITH CENTRAL BANK

|                                 | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| MCZK                            |              |            |
| Cash in hand                    | 469          | 459        |
| Obligatory minimum reserves     | 1,699        | 52         |
| Other balances at central banks | 3            | 39         |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>2,171</b> | <b>550</b> |

The obligatory minimum reserves represent deposits made in accordance with CNB regulations and which are not available for ordinary operations. CNB provides interest on these mandatory deposits based on the official CNB two week repo rate.

Cash in hand and balances with central banks are defined as cash and cash equivalent for the purpose of the cash flow statement.

## 13. FINANCIAL ASSETS HELD FOR TRADING

|   | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK  |              |              |
| Bonds and other securities with a fixed rate of return held for trading     | 1,002        | 1,283        |
| Shares and other securities with a variable rate of return held for trading | 3            | 8            |
| Fair value of financial derivatives held for trading                        | 2,784        | 2,143        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>3,789</b> | <b>3,434</b> |

### (a) Analysis of bonds and other securities with a fixed rate of return held for trading

|                                  | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK                             |              |              |
| Issued by financial institutions | -            | 25           |
| Issued by government sector      | 1,002        | 1,258        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>1,002</b> | <b>1,283</b> |

All bonds held for trading are listed on public markets.

**(b) Analysis of shares and other securities with a variable rate of return held for trading**

|                                      | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| MCZK                                 |            |            |
| Issued by financial institutions     | 3          | 6          |
| Issued by non-financial institutions | -          | 2          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>3</b>   | <b>8</b>   |

All shares held for trading are listed on public markets.

**(c) Analysis of financial derivatives held for trading**

|                         | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK                    |              |              |
| Interest rate contracts | 1,670        | 1,367        |
| Currency contracts      | 306          | 507          |
| Equity contracts        | 808          | 269          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>2,784</b> | <b>2,143</b> |

For the Bank's business strategy related to financial assets held for trading see Note 35.

**14. LOANS AND RECEIVABLES FROM BANKS**

**(a) Analysis of loans and receivables from banks by type**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Current accounts at other banks                       | 276           | 229           |
| Loans and receivables from banks                      | 28,460        | 14,001        |
| Term deposits   | 6,704         | 5,777         |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from banks</b>         | <b>35,440</b> | <b>20,007</b> |
| Impairment losses of loans and receivables from banks | -             | -             |
| <b>Net loans and receivables from banks</b>           | <b>35,440</b> | <b>20,007</b> |

**(b) Subordinated loans and receivables from banks**

The Bank provided a subordinated loan to another bank in 2004 in the amount of TEUR 7,500. The loan totalled MCZK 218 as at 31 December 2005 (31 December 2004: MCZK 229). The loan is for a term of 10 years. The interest period is to be set within the range of one to six months and the interest rate is based on the appropriate EURIBOR rate.

**(c) Analysis of loans and receivables from banks by geographical sector**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Czech Republic                                | 29,273        | 15,798        |
| European Union                                | 3,534         | 3,603         |
| Others  | 2,633         | 606           |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from banks</b> | <b>35,440</b> | <b>20,007</b> |

**15. LOANS AND RECEIVABLES FROM CUSTOMERS**

**(a) Analysis of loans and receivables from customers by type**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Loans to clients  | 94,909        | 85,199        |
| Receivables from promissory notes   | 88            | 89            |
| Clients' bonds acquired by primary auction and not designated as held for trading | -             | 716           |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from customers</b>                                 | <b>94,997</b> | <b>86,004</b> |
| Impairment losses of loans and receivables from customers                         | (1,114)       | (1,058)       |
| <b>Net loans and receivables from customers</b>                                   | <b>93,883</b> | <b>84,946</b> |

The above gross amounts include unpaid interest in the amount of MCZK 18 (2004: MCZK 9) from loans more than 90 days overdue. Included in these amounts are loans in the amount of MCZK 284 (2004: MCZK 351) upon which interest is not accrued. If the principle of accruing interest income from these loans were applied, the Bank would recognize MCZK 11 (2004: MCZK 15) as interest income.

**(b) Classification of loans and receivables from customers**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Standard  | 91,100        | 80,594        |
| Watched   | 2,403         | 4,061         |
| Substandard                                       | 749           | 592           |
| Doubtful  | 155           | 111           |
| Loss  | 590           | 646           |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from customers</b> | <b>94,997</b> | <b>86,004</b> |

The Bank regularly classifies its receivables from customers. The categories used for classification

consider the Bank's analysis of the probability of receivable repayment and analysis of the debtor's behaviour (number of days overdue, financial performance, etc.). The Bank assesses whether impairment of loans and receivables is indicated. If such impairment has been identified, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the receivables and the present value of the estimated future cash flow.

**(c) Analysis of loans and receivables from customers by sector**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Financial institutions                            | 13,810        | 13,250        |
| Non-financial institutions                        | 68,802        | 61,946        |
| Government sector                                 | 1,643         | 369           |
| Non-profit organizations                          | 178           | 191           |
| Self-employed                                     | 693           | 766           |
| Resident individuals                              | 6,972         | 6,382         |
| Non-residents                                     | 2,899         | 3,100         |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from customers</b> | <b>94,997</b> | <b>86,004</b> |

**(d) Analysis of loans and receivables from customers by type of security received**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Personal guarantee                                | 427           | 146           |
| Bank and similar guarantee                        | 12,198        | 10,985        |
| Mortgage  | 26,792        | 28,105        |
| Corporate guarantee                               | 4,322         | 2,539         |
| Other types of security                           | 285           | 83            |
| Security held by the Bank                         | 8,374         | 9,251         |
| Unsecured   | 42,599        | 34,895        |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from customers</b> | <b>94,997</b> | <b>86,004</b> |

**(e) Analysis of loans and receivables from customers by business activity**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Realty services                                   | 28,730        | 26,767        |
| Financial services                                | 11,152        | 9,679         |
| Wholesale   | 13,357        | 11,067        |
| Household services                                | 7,339         | 6,480         |
| Retail  | 3,286         | 2,965         |
| Leasing   | 2,785         | 3,275         |
| Others  | 28,348        | 25,771        |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from customers</b> | <b>94,997</b> | <b>86,004</b> |

**(f) Impairment of loans and receivables:**

Impairment of loans and receivables consist of the following items:

|   | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK  |              |              |
| Impairment of individual loans and receivables from customers             | 616          | 649          |
| Impairment of portfolios of standard loans and receivables from customers | 498          | 409          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,114</b> | <b>1,058</b> |

**Impairment roll-forward**

| MCZK   |       |              |
|--|-------|--------------|
| Balance as at 1 January 2004                                 |       | 1,245        |
| Creation during the current year                             | 156   |              |
| Release during the current year                              | (274) |              |
| Net impact on profit and loss                                |       | (118)        |
| Receivables written off                                      |       | (62)         |
| FX differences   |       | (7)          |
| <b>Balance of impairment of loans as at 31 December 2004</b> |       | <b>1,058</b> |
| Balance as at 1 January 2005                                 |       | 1,058        |
| Creation during the current year                             | 259   |              |
| Release during the current year                              | (101) |              |
| Net impact to profit and loss                                |       | 158          |
| Receivables written off                                      |       | (95)         |
| FX differences   |       | (7)          |
| <b>Balance of impairment of loans as at 31 December 2005</b> |       | <b>1,114</b> |

**16. FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS**

**(a) Classification of financial investments into portfolios based on the Bank's intention**

|  | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK   |               |               |
| Available-for-sale securities                              | 20,373        | 26,160        |
| Held-to-maturity securities                                | 1,204         | 2,412         |
| Financial assets at fair value through the profit and loss | 6,098         | 3,545         |
| Participation interests                                    | 505           | 489           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>28,180</b> | <b>32,606</b> |

Financial investments include bonds that were provided as collateral with a market value of MCZK 1,250 (2004: MCZK 939).

**(b) Analysis of available-for-sale securities**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Bonds and other securities with a fixed rate of return:     |               |               |
| Issued by financial institutions                            | 8,019         | 7,861         |
| Issued by non-financial institutions                        | 2,246         | 4,628         |
| Issued by government sector                                 | 10,101        | 13,664        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>20,366</b> | <b>26,153</b> |
| Shares and other securities with a variable rate of return: |               |               |
| Issued by non-financial institutions                        | 7             | 7             |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>7</b>      | <b>7</b>      |
| <b>Total available-for-sale securities</b>                  | <b>20,373</b> | <b>26,160</b> |
| Thereof:  |               |               |
| Listed  | 19,272        | 19,004        |
| Unlisted  | 1,101         | 7,156         |

**(c) Analysis of held-to-maturity securities**

|   | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK  |              |              |
| Bonds and other securities with a fixed rate of return: |              |              |
| Issued by non-financial institutions                    | 1,204        | 2,412        |
| <b>Total held-to-maturity securities</b>                | <b>1,204</b> | <b>2,412</b> |

All securities held until maturity are listed on public markets.

**(e) Analysis of participation interests**

| Name                                     | Registered office | Business activity    | Date of acquisition | Acquisition price | Net book value | Share of the Bank 31.12. |      |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------|
|  |                   |                      |                     |                   |                | 2005                     | 2004 |
| HYPO stavební spořitelna a.s.            | Prague            | building society     | 24.6.1994           | 360               | 360            | 60%                      | 60%  |
| HVB Factoring s.r.o.                     | Prague            | factoring            | 26.10.2004          | 50                | 50             | 100%                     | 100% |
| HVB Reality CZ, s.r.o.                   | Prague            | realty services      | 30.12.2004          | 21                | 21             | 100%                     | 100% |
| CAE PRAHA a.s.                           | Prague            | lease of real estate | 27.6.2003           | 78                | 74             | 100%                     | 100% |
| CBCB – Czech Banking Credit Bureau, a.s. | Prague            | bank register        | 10.10.2001          | 0.24              | 0.24           | 20%                      | 20%  |

**(d) Analysis of securities at fair value through the profit and loss**

|  | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK   |              |              |
| Bonds and securities with a fixed rate of return:                    |              |              |
| Issued by financial institutions                                     | 2,420        | 31           |
| Issued by non-financial institutions                                 | 548          | 860          |
| Issued by government sector  | 262          | 346          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>3,230</b> | <b>1,237</b> |
| Shares and other securities with a variable rate of return:          |              |              |
| Issued by financial institutions                                     | 2,868        | 2,308        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,868</b> | <b>2,308</b> |
| <b>Total of securities at fair value through the profit and loss</b> | <b>6,098</b> | <b>3,545</b> |
| Thereof:   |              |              |
| Listed   | 3,187        | 1,193        |
| Unlisted   | 2,911        | 2,352        |

The amount of impairment of participation interests totalled MCZK 4 as at 31.12.2005 (31 December 2004: MCZK 20). The impairment loss on participation interests changed in 2005 due to an increase in the equity of the subsidiary HVB Reality.

## 17. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

### Movements in property, plant and equipment

|                                    | Land and buildings | Equipment | Furniture and fittings | Other non-operating property | Fixed assets not yet in use | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| <b>MCZK</b>                        |                    |           |                        |                              |                             |       |
| <b>Cost</b>                        |                    |           |                        |                              |                             |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 953                | 744       | 263                    | 1                            | 13                          | 1,974 |
| Additions                          | 7                  | 45        | 17                     | -                            | 64                          | 133   |
| Disposals                          | (40)               | (108)     | (19)                   | -                            | (72)                        | (239) |
| Other                              | -                  | 2         | (2)                    | -                            | -                           | -     |
| At 31 December 2005                | 920                | 683       | 259                    | 1                            | 5                           | 1,868 |
| <b>Depreciation and impairment</b> |                    |           |                        |                              |                             |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 801                | 621       | 218                    | -                            | -                           | 1,640 |
| Charge for the year                | 35                 | 57        | 20                     | -                            | -                           | 112   |
| Disposals                          | (38)               | (92)      | (19)                   | -                            | -                           | (149) |
| Other                              | -                  | 1         | (1)                    | -                            | -                           | -     |
| At 31 December 2005                | 798                | 587       | 218                    | -                            | -                           | 1,603 |
| <b>Net book value</b>              |                    |           |                        |                              |                             |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 152                | 123       | 45                     | 1                            | 13                          | 334   |
| At 31 December 2005                | 122                | 96        | 41                     | 1                            | 5                           | 265   |

The accumulated depreciation and impairment include impairment of buildings totalling MCZK 89 (2004: MCZK 89).

## 18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

### Movements in intangible fixed assets

|                                    | Software | Software acquisition | Other | Total |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| <b>MCZK</b>                        |          |                      |       |       |
| <b>Cost</b>                        |          |                      |       |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 498      | 36                   | 12    | 546   |
| Additions                          | 187      | 221                  | 3     | 411   |
| Disposals                          | (66)     | (221)                | (3)   | (290) |
| At 31 December 2005                | 619      | 36                   | 12    | 667   |
| <b>Depreciation and impairment</b> |          |                      |       |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 358      | -                    | 5     | 363   |
| Charge for the year                | 93       | -                    | 2     | 95    |
| Impairment losses                  | 86       | -                    | -     | 86    |
| Disposals                          | (55)     | -                    | -     | (55)  |
| At 31 December 2005                | 482      | -                    | 7     | 489   |
| <b>Net book value</b>              |          |                      |       |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 140      | 36                   | 7     | 183   |
| At 31 December 2005                | 137      | 36                   | 5     | 178   |

The impairment of MCZK 86 was booked in connection with planned change of information systems.

## 19. OTHER ASSETS

|                                    | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| MCZK                               |              |            |
| Prepaid expense and accrued income | 53           | 107        |
| Trade receivables                  | 127          | 154        |
| Fair value of hedging derivatives  | 432          | 92         |
| Receivables from securities        | 95           | 60         |
| Suspense accounts                  | 546          | 89         |
| Other                              | 59           | 62         |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>1,312</b> | <b>564</b> |
| Impairment of other assets         | (14)         | (7)        |
| <b>Net other assets</b>            | <b>1,298</b> | <b>550</b> |

## (a) Impairment of other assets

|   | 2005      | 2004     |
|---|-----------|----------|
| MCZK  |           |          |
| Balance as at 1 January                                     | 7         | 7        |
| Created during the current year                             | 9         | -        |
| Used during the current year                                | (1)       | -        |
| Release of allowances no longer considered necessary        | (1)       | -        |
| <b>Balance of impairment of other assets at 31 December</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>7</b> |

## 20. IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS TOTAL

|   | Loan and receivables from clients | Financial investments | Tangible and intangible assets | Other assets | Total          |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|   | (Note 15)                         | (Note 16)             | (Note 17, 18)                  | (Note 19)    |                |
| MCZK  |                                   |                       |                                |              |                |
| Balance as at 1 January 2004 (1,245)          | (3)                               | (89)                  | (7)                            | (1,344)      |                |
| Creation during the current year              | (156)                             | (17)                  | -                              | -            | (173)          |
| Release during the current year               | 274                               | -                     | -                              | -            | 274            |
| Write-offs and others                         | 69                                | -                     | -                              | -            | 69             |
| <b>Impairment loss as at 31 December 2004</b> | <b>(1,058)</b>                    | <b>(20)</b>           | <b>(89)</b>                    | <b>(7)</b>   | <b>(1,174)</b> |
| Balance as at 1 January 2005 (1,058)          | (20)                              | (89)                  | (7)                            | (1,174)      |                |
| Creation during the current year              | (259)                             | -                     | (86)                           | (9)          | (354)          |
| Release during the current year               | 101                               | 16                    | -                              | 1            | 118            |
| Write-offs and others                         | 102                               | -                     | -                              | 1            | 103            |
| <b>Impairment loss as at 31 December 2005</b> | <b>(1,114)</b>                    | <b>(4)</b>            | <b>(175)</b>                   | <b>(14)</b>  | <b>(1,307)</b> |

## 21. DEPOSITS FROM BANKS

### Analysis of deposits from banks by type

|                  | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK             |               |               |
| Current accounts | 1,700         | 1,116         |
| Bank loans       | 16,906        | 9,248         |
| Term deposits    | 9,665         | 13,731        |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>28,271</b> | <b>24,095</b> |

## 22. DEPOSITS FROM CUSTOMERS

### (a) Analysis of deposits from customers by type

|                         | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK                    |               |               |
| Current accounts        | 47,852        | 39,700        |
| Loans                   | -             | 1,526         |
| Term deposits           | 28,059        | 26,714        |
| Issued depository notes | 14,003        | 14,895        |
| Savings deposits        | 2,202         | 2,316         |
| Payments in transfer    | 3,915         | 2,335         |
| Other                   | 3             | 60            |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>96,034</b> | <b>87,546</b> |

Issued depository notes are securities with short-term maturity and represent an alternative form of clients' financing. Therefore, the Bank decided to include them in "Deposits from customers" rather than "Debt securities issued".

### (b) Analysis of mortgage bonds issued

|              |               |          | Interest | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004   |
|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| Issue date   | Maturity date | Currency | rate     | MCZK          | MCZK         |
| 4/2/2002     | 4/2/2009      | CZK      | 6.00%    | 9,793         | 7,896        |
| 19/8/2004    | 19/8/2012     | CZK      | 6.00%    | 1,465         | 1,377        |
| 15/12/2004   | 15/12/2006    | CZK      | 1.55%    | 47            | -            |
| 15/12/2004   | 15/12/2006    | CZK      | 1.35%    | 37            | -            |
| 5/10/2005    | 5/10/2015     | CZK      | 4.50%    | 1,524         | -            |
| 15/11/2005   | 15/11/2010    | CZK      | 3.50%    | 2,956         | -            |
| 23/11/2005   | 15/11/2025    | CZK      | 5.00%    | 98            | -            |
| <b>Total</b> |               |          |          | <b>15,920</b> | <b>9,273</b> |

### (b) Analysis of deposits from clients by sector

|                            | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK                       |               |               |
| Financial institutions     | 8,874         | 8,203         |
| Non-financial institutions | 48,475        | 40,172        |
| Government sector          | 3,283         | 2,151         |
| Non-profit organizations   | 834           | 676           |
| Self-employed              | 10,943        | 10,315        |
| Resident individuals       | 19,574        | 20,397        |
| Non-residents              | 4,051         | 3,293         |
| Other                      | -             | 2,339         |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>96,034</b> | <b>87,546</b> |

## 23. DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED

### (a) Analysis of payables in respect of debt securities issued

|                       | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK                  |               |               |
| Mortgage bonds        | 15,920        | 9,273         |
| Structured bonds      | 2,201         | 1,218         |
| Zero coupon bonds     | 788           | 1,269         |
| Other issued bonds    | 78            | 349           |
| <b>Net book value</b> | <b>18,987</b> | <b>12,109</b> |

The Bank has purchased its own debt securities for trading purposes in the total amount of MCZK 948 (2004: MCZK 2,901). These debt securities decrease the amount of "Debt securities issued".

## 24. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR TRADING

For the Bank's trading strategy, see Note 35 (b).

|  | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK                                       |              |              |
| Interest rate contracts                    | 1,719        | 1,423        |
| Currency contracts                         | 202          | 170          |
| Equity contracts                           | 804          | 268          |
| Liabilities from short sales of securities | 345          | 780          |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>3,070</b> | <b>2,641</b> |

Liabilities from short sales of securities are created by the sale of securities received under repurchase agreements.

## 25. PROVISIONS

Provisions include the following items:

|  | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--|------------|------------|
| MCZK                                   |            |            |
| Provisions for off-balance sheet items | 321        | 273        |
| Other provisions                       |            |            |
| Claims and litigations                 | 25         | 75         |
| Tax risk                               | 62         | -          |
| Provision for tax                      | -          | 93         |
| Other                                  | 33         | 27         |
| <b>Total provisions</b>                | <b>441</b> | <b>468</b> |

### (a) Provisions for off-balance sheet items

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| MCZK  |            |
| Balance as at 1 January 2005                        | 273        |
| Created during the current year                     | 71         |
| Released  | (23)       |
| <b>Balance of provisions as at 31 December 2005</b> | <b>321</b> |

### (b) Other provisions

|   | Claims and litigations | Tax risk  | Current year tax | Other provisions | Total      |
|---|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| MCZK  |                        |           |                  |                  |            |
| Balance as at 1 January 2005                              | 75                     | -         | 93               | 27               | 195        |
| Creation during the current year                          | -                      | 62        | -                | 33               | 95         |
| Use during the current year                               | -                      | -         | (93)             | (7)              | (100)      |
| Release of provisions no longer considered necessary      | (50)                   | -         | -                | (20)             | (70)       |
| <b>Balance of other provisions as at 31 December 2005</b> | <b>25</b>              | <b>62</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>33</b>        | <b>120</b> |

Due to ambiguity in the tax laws and their interpretation, and with a tax review by the tax authority being in progress, the Bank created a provision of MCZK 62.

The Bank reported a current year income tax provision of MCZK 93 in accordance with Regulation No. 593/1992 Coll. and related to the obligatory release of the provision for standard loans by 31 December 2005. In 2005, the provision was offset against increased expenses from the current year's income tax.

The creation of other provisions in the amount of MCZK 33 represents general operating costs in terms of "Wages and salaries".

## 26 OTHER LIABILITIES

|  | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK                                       |              |              |
| Deferred income and accrued expenses       | 267          | 202          |
| Trade payables                             | 166          | 208          |
| Fair value of hedging derivatives          | 1,012        | 961          |
| Taxes payable                              | 101          | 38           |
| Estimated payables                         | 353          | 374          |
| Securities payables (dealings for clients) | 116          | 14           |
| Unsettled securities dealing               | 55           | 68           |
| Suspense accounts                          | 510          | 17           |
| Other                                      | 151          | 88           |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>2,731</b> | <b>1,970</b> |

The Bank's income tax is different in the following way from the theoretical income tax that would be calculated using the tax rate applicable in the Czech Republic:

|  | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--|------------|------------|
| MCZK   |            |            |
| Current year profit (loss) before tax                | 2,349      | 2,301      |
| Income tax calculated using tax rate 26% (2004: 28%) | 611        | 644        |
| Effect of previous years and tax rate changes        | 26         | (22)       |
| Foreign income tax effect                            | (122)      | (55)       |
| Non-taxable income                                   | (127)      | (65)       |
| Tax non-deductible expense                           | 257        | 108        |
| Change in deferred tax                               | (156)      | (2)        |
| Other  | 4          | 21         |
| <b>Total income tax</b>                              | <b>493</b> | <b>629</b> |

## 27. INCOME TAX

### (a) Tax in profit and loss

|                                | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| MCZK                           |            |            |
| Current year income tax        | 634        | 630        |
| Income tax for previous period | 15         | 1          |
| Deferred tax                   | (156)      | (2)        |
| <b>Total income tax</b>        | <b>493</b> | <b>629</b> |

The effective tax rate of the Bank is 21% (2004: 27%).

### (b) Deferred tax asset and liability

Deferred income tax is calculated on all temporary differences using the appropriate tax rate. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following:

|  | 31.12.2005<br>Deferred<br>tax<br>asset | 31.12.2005<br>Deferred<br>tax<br>liability | 31.12.2004<br>Deferred<br>tax<br>asset | 31.12.2004<br>Deferred<br>tax<br>liability |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| MCZK   |  |  |  |  |
| Tax non-deductible reserves  | 6                                      | -  | 18                                     | -  |
| Social and health insurance from bonuses                               | 33                                     | -  | 15                                     | -  |
| Impairment of loans and receivables                                    | 120                                    | -  | -                                      | -  |
| Fixed assets net book value differences                                | 24                                     | -  | -                                      | 6  |
| Deferred tax liability/asset   | 183                                    |  | 33                                     | 6  |
| <b>Net deferred tax liability/asset recognized in income statement</b> | <b>183</b>                             | <b>-</b>                                   | <b>27</b>                              | <b>-</b>                                   |
| Reserve from revaluation of available-for-sale securities              | -                                      | 37   | -                                      | -  |
| <b>Net deferred tax liability/asset recognized in equity</b>           | <b>-</b>                               | <b>37</b>                                  | <b>-</b>                               | <b>-</b>                                   |

When calculating the net tax liability/asset the Bank offsets the deferred tax liability/asset related to income tax paid to the tax authority in the same tax category. Deferred tax liabilities and assets recognized in equity are not offset against deferred tax liabilities and assets recognized in the profit and loss account.

The Bank management believes that it is highly probable that the Bank will fully realize its deferred tax asset as at 31 December 2005 based on the Bank's current and expected future level of taxable profits.

## 28. SUBORDINATED LIABILITIES

|  | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--|------------|------------|
| MCZK   |            |            |
| Subordinated loan, Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna | 679        | 713        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>679</b> | <b>713</b> |

A new subordinated loan agreement was signed with Bank Austria Creditanstalt International AG, Vienna (now Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna) on 1 April 2000. This agreement replaced the original subordinated loan agreement. The single subordinated loan withdrawal represents an amount of TEUR 23,400, with a maturity date in March 2010. The interest period can be selected within a range of one to twelve months and the interest rate is based on the market rate on the money market. The loan is in accordance with subordinated loan requirements of the Czech National Bank (CNB).

## 29. ISSUED CAPITAL AND SHARE PREMIUM

The issued capital (registered, subscribed and paid-up) as at 31 December 2005 amounted to MCZK 5,125.

### (a) The shareholders as at 31 December 2005 and 31 December 2004

|                                       |                   | Share nominal value (MCZK) | Share premium | Share on equity (%) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Name                                  | Registered office |                            |               |                     |
| Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna | Austria           | 5,125                      | 1,997         | 100.00              |
| <b>Total</b>                          |                   | <b>5,125</b>               | <b>1,997</b>  | <b>100.00</b>       |

### (b) Issued capital analysis:

|                                 | 31.12.2005       | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004       | 31.12.2004   |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                 | Number of shares | MCZK         | Number of shares | MCZK         |
| Common shares at 16,320,000 CZK | 100              | 1,632        | 100              | 1,632        |
| Common shares at 13,375,000 CZK | 200              | 2,675        | 200              | 2,675        |
| Common shares at 10,000 CZK     | 74,000           | 740          | 74,000           | 740          |
| Common shares at 7,771,600 CZK  | 10               | 78           | 10               | 78           |
| <b>Total</b>                    |                  | <b>5,125</b> |                  | <b>5,125</b> |

Shares are transferable with the general meeting's approval.

The Bank held none of its own shares as at 31 December 2005 and 2004.

### 30. BONUSES TIED TO EQUITY

The Bank has not implemented any incentive bonus schemes or motivation program for employees for the purchase of the Bank's own shares or paid any remuneration in the form of options to purchase such shares.

### 31. RESERVE FUNDS AND RETAINED EARNINGS

The split of reserve funds is as follows:

|                            | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK                       |              |              |
| Statutory reserve fund     | 827          | 734          |
| Other reserve funds        | 1,013        | 1,013        |
| <b>Reserve funds total</b> | <b>1,840</b> | <b>1,747</b> |
| <b>Retained earnings</b>   | <b>6,089</b> | <b>4,236</b> |

The Bank creates, in accordance with the law, a statutory reserve fund (part of the item "Reserve funds"). The statutory reserve fund is created from net profit as at the date of preparation of the financial statements for the year in which a profit was first achieved, in an amount of at least 20% of the net profit but not more than 10% of the registered capital. This reserve is replenished annually by 5% of the net profit up to 20% of the registered capital. The statutory reserve fund can only be used to cover incurred losses, and use of the statutory reserve fund is under the control of the Board of Directors.

Other funds are allocated from profit to cover general risks or for specific purposes of the company. These are not required by law. Other funds allocated from profit are managed by the Board of Directors.

### 32. BORROWING AND LENDING OF SECURITIES, REPURCHASE AND RESALE COMMITMENTS

#### (a) Resale commitments

|                                   | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| MCZK                              |            |            |
| Receivables from banks            | 26,006     | 13,540     |
| Fair value of securities received | 25,904     | 13,386     |
|                                   |            |            |
| Receivables from clients          | 677        | 50         |
| Fair value of securities received | 856        | 49         |

#### (b) Repurchase commitments

|  | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--|------------|------------|
| MCZK   |            |            |
| Payables to banks  | 12,419     | 3,822      |
| Fair value of given securities (Financial assets held for trading)   | 54         | 161        |
| Fair value of given securities (Financial assets available-for-sale) | 12,550     | 3,706      |
|  |            |            |
| Payables to clients  | -          | 1,526      |
| Fair value of given securities (Financial assets held for trading)   | -          | 1,467      |

### 33. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, CONTINGENT ASSETS AND DERIVATIVES

During regular business operations the Bank enters into various financial operations which are not recognized in the balance sheet. These are called off-balance sheet operations. Unless stated otherwise the following off-balance sheet operations are stated in nominal amounts.

#### (a) Contingent liabilities

##### *Litigation and claims*

The Bank reviewed all legal disputes affecting the Bank as at 31 December 2005 and created appropriate provisions for litigation and claims (see Note 25). In addition to these litigations there are other claims related to the Bank's business activities. However, the management does not expect the result of such claims to have significant impact on the financial situation of the Bank.

##### *Taxation*

Czech tax legislation has changed significantly over the last few years. Many problematic parts remain unclear and it is also unclear which interpretation the tax authority will choose. The result of this situation cannot be quantified and a solution will only be possible after release of official interpretation.

##### *Liabilities from guarantees and credit commitments and other contingent liabilities*

Unused credit commitments represent the most significant part of contingent liabilities. The credit commitments granted by the Bank include issued commitments for loans or guarantees and also unused credit lines and overdraft facilities. The Bank can revoke the revocable credit commitments at anytime without stating reasons. On the other hand irrevocable credit commitments represent the Bank's liability to provide loans or guarantees and the fulfilment of this liability does not depend on the will of the Bank, even though

it depends on the client's fulfilment of the terms and conditions.

Liabilities from financial guarantees represent irrevocable commitments that the Bank will realize payments when the conditions defined in guarantee certificates are fulfilled. These commitments bear similar risks as do loans, so the Bank creates reserves for these commitments using a similar algorithm as when creating loan loss provisions (see Note 36).

A letter of credit represents a written irrevocable liability of the Bank to provide funds to a third party or to its order (beneficiary, commissioned) if the letter of credit's conditions were fulfilled in a defined period. It is issued on the basis of the customer's (applicant) request. The Bank creates reserves for these financial instruments using a similar algorithm as when creating loan loss provisions (see Note 36).

The Bank has created provisions for off-balance sheet items to cover incurred losses arising from decrease in their value due to credit risk. As at 31 December 2005, the total amount of these provisions amounted to MCZK 321 (2004: MCZK 273) (see Note 25 (a)).

|  | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK   |               |               |
| Irrevocable letters of credit and financial guarantees               | 11,836        | 10,117        |
| Other irrevocable contingent liabilities (unused credit commitments) | 48,163        | 41,879        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>59,999</b> | <b>51,996</b> |

#### *Value taken into administration and management*

|                  | 31.12.2005     | 31.12.2004     |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| MCZK             |                |                |
| Bonds            | 75,414         | 57,333         |
| Shares           | 185,700        | 67,800         |
| Depository notes | 14,009         | 14,930         |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>275,123</b> | <b>140,063</b> |

#### **(b) Contingent assets**

As at 31 December 2005, the Bank has the option to draw the following loans:

Credit line provided by Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna in the maximum amount of MCZK 2,483 (TEUR 85,609) with maturity in March 2010.

Credit line provided by the European Investment Bank (EIB) in the maximum amount of MCZK 1,711 (TEUR 59,390) with maturity in December 2009. This line is specifically for the refinancing of credits that fulfil the conditions of the EIB.

#### **(c) Financial derivatives**

##### *Financial derivatives from OTC market (OTC derivatives)*

|                                    | Contractual amounts<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 | Contractual amounts<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MCZK                               |                                   |                          |                                   |                          |
| <b>Hedging instruments</b>         |                                   |                          |                                   |                          |
| Interest rate swap contracts       | 38,805                            | 28,463                   | (736)                             | (860)                    |
| Cross currency swap contracts      | 6,377                             | 8,046                    | 156                               | (9)                      |
| <b>Trading instruments</b>         |                                   |                          |                                   |                          |
| Forward rate agreements (FRA)      | 43,650                            | 105,100                  | 0                                 | 25                       |
| Interest rate swap contracts       | 78,046                            | 54,920                   | (78)                              | (132)                    |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts | (74)                              | (31)                     |                                   |                          |
| Purchase                           | 15,159                            | 13,689                   | -                                 | -                        |
| Sale                               | 15,214                            | 13,663                   | -                                 | -                        |
| Option contracts                   | 4                                 | 1                        |                                   |                          |
| Purchase                           | 13,945                            | 8,273                    |                                   |                          |
| Sale                               | 13,945                            | 8,273                    |                                   |                          |
| Cross currency swap contracts      | 15,870                            | 14,336                   | 178                               | 368                      |

### Listed financial derivatives

|                            | Contractual amounts<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 | Contractual amounts<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MCZK                       |                                   |                          |                                   |                          |
| <b>Trading instruments</b> |                                   |                          |                                   |                          |
| Interest rate futures      | 790                               | 354                      | 29                                | 51                       |

### Residual maturity of financial derivatives

The nominal values of individual types of financial derivatives can be divided based on their residual maturity as follows (30/360 basis):

|                                       | Up to<br>1 month | 1-3<br>months | 3 months<br>to 1 year | 1-2<br>years | 2-3<br>years | 3-4<br>years | 4-5<br>years | Over<br>5 years | Total  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| MCZK                                  |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |        |
| <b>As at 31 December 2005</b>         |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |        |
| <b>Hedging instruments</b>            |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |        |
| Interest rate swap contracts          | -                | 145           | 1,830                 | 11,209       | 3,228        | 7,500        | 3,243        | 11,650          | 38,805 |
| Cross currency swap contracts         | -                | -             | 6,210                 | -            | -            | 167          | -            | -               | 6,377  |
| <b>Trading instruments</b>            |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |        |
| Forward rate agreements (FRA)         | 3,500            | 21,600        | 18,550                | -            | -            | -            | -            | -               | 43,650 |
| Interest rate swaps                   | 5,750            | 1,244         | 13,651                | 20,304       | 5,697        | 2,546        | 3,945        | 24,909          | 78,046 |
| Foreign exchange contracts (Purchase) | 6,520            | 3,878         | 4,637                 | 116          | 6            | 2            | -            | -               | 15,159 |
| Foreign exchange contracts (Sale)     | 6,527            | 3,882         | 4,685                 | 112          | 6            | 2            | -            | -               | 15,214 |
| Option contracts (Purchase)           | 241              | 215           | 820                   | 781          | 6,246        | 2,262        | 3,340        | 40              | 13,945 |
| Option contracts (Sale)               | 241              | 215           | 820                   | 781          | 6,246        | 2,262        | 3,340        | 40              | 13,945 |
| Interest rate futures                 | -                | 790           | -                     | -            | -            | -            | -            | -               | 790    |
| Cross currency swap contracts         | -                | 659           | -                     | 2,366        | 7,242        | -            | 1,484        | 4,119           | 15,870 |

|                                       | Up to<br>1 month | 1-3<br>months | 3 months<br>to 1 year | 1-2<br>years | 2-3<br>years | 3-4<br>years | 4-5<br>years | Over<br>5 years | Total   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|
| MCZK                                  |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |         |
| <b>As at 31 December 2004</b>         |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |         |
| <b>Hedging instruments</b>            |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |         |
| Interest rate swap contracts          | 771              | -             | 3,600                 | 2,826        | 2,408        | 2,474        | 4,541        | 11,843          | 28,463  |
| Cross currency swap contracts         | -                | 1,277         | -                     | 6,603        | -            | -            | 167          | -               | 8,047   |
| <b>Trading instruments</b>            |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |         |
| Forward rate agreements (FRA)         | 5,550            | 39,500        | 47,050                | 13,000       | -            | -            | -            | -               | 105,100 |
| Interest rate swaps                   | 1,524            | 2,171         | 5,295                 | 11,707       | 7,338        | 4,494        | 2,500        | 19,891          | 54,920  |
| Foreign exchange contracts (Purchase) | 8,318            | 1,727         | 3,628                 | 16           | -            | -            | -            | -               | 13,689  |
| Foreign exchange contracts (Sale)     | 8,260            | 1,731         | 3,654                 | 18           | -            | -            | -            | -               | 13,663  |
| Option contracts (Purchase)           | 443              | 330           | 1,242                 | 1,430        | 358          | 831          | 3,371        | 268             | 8,273   |
| Option contracts (Sale)               | 443              | 330           | 1,272                 | 1,460        | 373          | 862          | 3,401        | 132             | 8,273   |
| Interest rate futures                 | 354              | -             | -                     | -            | -            | -            | -            | -               | 354     |
| Cross currency swap contracts         | -                | 4,996         | 8,143                 | -            | -            | -            | -            | 1,197           | 14,336  |

### 34. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Bank's primary segment reporting format is based on the clients' business segments.

#### (a) Business segments

|   | Retail banking/<br>Small and medium<br>companies | Corporate<br>banking | Investment<br>banking | Other | Total          |
|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|
| MCZK  |  |                      |                       |       |                |
| <b>As at 31 December 2005</b>                 |  |                      |                       |       |                |
| Net interest and dividend income              | 791  | 2,012                | 323                   | (166) | <b>2,960</b>   |
| Other net income                              | 519  | 1,433                | 242                   | 16    | <b>2,210</b>   |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | (30)   | (4)                  | (4)                   | (255) | <b>(293)</b>   |
| Impairment and provisions                     | (73)   | (113)                | (7)                   | -     | <b>(193)</b>   |
| Segment expenses                              | (1,280)  | (966)                | (229)                 | 140   | <b>(2,335)</b> |
| Profit before tax                             | (73)   | 2,362                | 325                   | (265) | <b>2,349</b>   |
| Income tax                                    | -  | -                    | -                     | (493) | <b>(493)</b>   |
| Result of segment                             | (73)   | 2,362                | 325                   | (758) | <b>1,856</b>   |
| Segment assets                                | 11,477   | 86,198               | 65,745                | 1,967 | <b>165,387</b> |
| Segment liabilities                           | 52,928   | 56,223               | 38,851                | 2,248 | <b>150,250</b> |

|   | Retail banking/<br>Small and medium<br>companies | Corporate<br>banking | Investment<br>banking | Other | Total          |
|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|
| MCZK  |  |                      |                       |       |                |
| <b>As at 31 December 2004</b>                 |  |                      |                       |       |                |
| Net interest and dividend income              | 608  | 1,535                | 285                   | (22)  | <b>2,406</b>   |
| Other net income                              | 501  | 1,363                | 266                   | (9)   | <b>2,121</b>   |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | (31)   | (4)                  | (4)                   | (202) | <b>(241)</b>   |
| Impairment and provisions                     | 11   | 65                   | -                     | -     | <b>76</b>      |
| Segment expenses                              | (1,219)  | (858)                | (306)                 | 322   | <b>(2,061)</b> |
| Profit before tax                             | (130)  | 2,101                | 241                   | 89    | <b>2,301</b>   |
| Income tax                                    | -  | -                    | -                     | (629) | <b>(629)</b>   |
| Result of segment                             | (130)  | 2,101                | 241                   | (540) | <b>1,672</b>   |
| Segment assets                                | 9,499  | 79,782               | 51,902                | 1,461 | <b>142,644</b> |
| Segment liabilities                           | 48,558   | 43,667               | 35,349                | 1,968 | <b>129,542</b> |

#### (b) Geographical segments

The Bank's accounting system does not allow full automatic allocation of revenues and expenses according to geographical area. In 2005 and 2004, the Bank generated the main part of its revenues from activities in the Czech Republic and the EU.

### 35. MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT

#### (a) Trading

The Bank holds trading positions in certain financial instruments, including financial derivatives. The majority of the Bank's business activities are conducted according to the requirements of the Bank's customers. Depending on the estimated demand of its customers, the Bank holds a certain supply of financial instruments and maintains access to the financial markets through the quoting of bid and offer prices and by trading with other market makers. These positions are also held for the purpose of speculation on the expected future development of financial markets. The Bank's trading strategy is thus affected by speculation and market creation but its goal is to maximize the net income from trading.

The Bank manages the risks associated with its trading activities at the level of individual risks and individual types of financial instruments. The basic instruments used for risk management are the limits on volumes applicable to individual transactions, limits for portfolio sensitivity (basis point value, or BPV), stop loss limits and Value at Risk (VaR) limits. The quantitative methods applied to risk management are included in "Risk management" in Note 36 (a).

The majority of derivatives are contracted on the OTC market due to the non-existence of a public market for financial derivatives in the Czech Republic.

#### (b) Market risk management

Described below are selected risks to which the Bank is exposed through its non-trading activities, principles of managing positions resulting from these activities and management of these risks. The procedures that

the Bank uses to measure and manage these risks are described in detail in the following paragraphs.

The Bank is exposed to market risks arising from its open positions in interest, equity and currency instruments and transactions, which are sensitive to changes in financial market conditions.

The Bank's risk management concentrates on managing the total net exposure resulting from the Bank's structure of assets and liabilities. The Bank monitors interest rate risks by monitoring the sensitivity of particular assets or liabilities in individual time periods, which is expressed by the change of present values of assets and liabilities if interest rates increase by 1 basis point (BPV). For hedge accounting purposes, the Bank identifies specific assets/liabilities causing this incongruity in a way to meet the accounting criteria for the application of hedge accounting.

#### Value at Risk

Value at Risk represents the main method for managing the market risks arising from the Bank's activities. Value at Risk represents the potential loss from an unfavourable movement on the market within a certain time period at a certain confidence level. The Bank determines the Value at Risk through stochastic simulation of a wide range of potential scenarios on the financial markets. Value at Risk is measured based on a one-day holding period and a confidence level of 99%. The results of this model are back-tested and compared with the results of the actual changes in interest rates on the financial markets on a daily basis. If the Bank identifies any inaccuracies, the model is adjusted to be in line with the current development on the financial markets.

The following are Values at Risk of the Bank.

|                                  | 31 December<br>2005 | Average<br>2005 | 31 December<br>2004 | Average<br>2004 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| MCZK                             |                     |                 |                     |                 |
| VaR of interest rate instruments | 44                  | 36              | 30                  | 20              |
| VaR of currency instruments      | 0.4                 | 1.3             | 0.2                 | 1.5             |
| VaR of equity instruments        | 0.6                 | 0.8             | 0.3                 | 0.5             |

### Interest risk

The Bank is exposed to interest risk as a result of interest-bearing assets and liabilities with different maturity or interest rate re-pricing periods and different volumes during these periods. In the event of a change in interest rates, the Bank is exposed to a risk resulting from the different mechanism or timing of adjustments to particular types of interest rates (such as PRIBOR), declared interest on deposits, etc. The activities of the interest risk management section are focused on optimizing the Bank's net interest revenue in accordance with the strategy approved by the Board of Directors.

The Bank's position as at 31 December 2005 is characterized by a shorter duration on the side of assets compared with liabilities. The Bank is therefore more sensitive on the asset side. For longer maturities, the position of short-term assets is balanced by the positions of speculative trades. The Bank's overall position is approximately balanced. The financial position is diversified into several currencies, so the Bank is also sensitive to correlation in fluctuations of interest rate in respective currencies. The major sensitivity is connected to the EUR and CZK. Net interest income would decrease if the interest rates in respective currencies rose simultaneously.

Interest rate derivatives are generally used to manage the incongruity between the interest sensitivity of assets and liabilities. These transactions are carried out in accordance with the Bank's strategy for the management of assets and liabilities approved by the Board of Directors. Part of the Bank's income is generated by the deliberate incongruity between the interest sensitive assets and liabilities.

The Bank applies a "Basis Point Value (BPV)" approach for the measurement of interest sensitivity of assets and liabilities. BPV represents the change in the present value of cash flows derived from individual instruments if interest rates increase by 1 basis point (0.01%), i.e. it represents the sensitivity of instruments to interest rate risks.

The Bank has set up the interest rate risk limits to restrict fluctuation of net interest income relative to 0.01% changes in interest rates ("BPV limits").

The Bank carries out weekly stress testing of interest rates by applying historical scenarios of significant movements on the financial markets and internally defined improbable scenarios and simulates their impacts on the Bank's financial results. The Bank has set limits for these stress scenarios, which are part of the Bank's risk management process.

The following table includes interest rate sensitivity of the Bank's assets and liabilities and effective interest rates (EIR):

|  |      | Up to 1 | 1-3    | 3 m.      | 1-2   | 2-3   | 3-4   | 4-5   | Over    | Unspe- |        |
|--|------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| MCZK   | EIR  | month   | months | to 1 year | years | years | years | years | 5 years | cified | Total  |
| <b>As at 31 December 2005</b>                |      |         |        |           |       |       |       |       |         |        |        |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks | 0.00 | -       | -      | -         | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 2,171  | 2,171  |
| Financial assets held for trading            | 1.15 | -       | 63     | 939       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 2,787  | 3,789  |
| Loans and receivables from banks             | 2.14 | 32,420  | 1,245  | 1,745     | 5     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 25     | 35,440 |
| Loans and receivables from customers         | 3.98 | 14,239  | 32,530 | 9,215     | 5,501 | 5,176 | 4,824 | 3,582 | 7,355   | 11,461 | 93,883 |
| Financial investments                        | 5.11 | 4,217   | 5,885  | 14,662    | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 17      | 3,379  | 28,180 |
| Deposits from banks                          | 2.66 | 18,660  | 7,266  | 2,330     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 15     | 28,271 |
| Deposits from customers                      | 1.75 | 84,677  | 3,050  | 1,165     | 144   | 8     | 7     | 3     | 46      | 6,934  | 96,034 |
| Debt securities issued                       | 4.58 | 198     | 10,111 | 5,729     | -     | 1,273 | 1,142 | 294   | 240     | -      | 18,987 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading       | 0.00 | 345     | -      | -         | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 2,725  | 3,070  |
| Subordinated liabilities                     | 2.80 | -       | -      | 679       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | -      | 679    |

|  |      | Up to 1 | 1-3    | 3 m. to | 1-2   | 2-3   | 3-4   | 4-5   | Over    | Unspe- |        |
|--|------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
|  | EIR  | month   | months | 1 year  | years | years | years | years | 5 years | cified | Total  |
| <b>As at 31 December 2004</b>                |      |         |        |         |       |       |       |       |         |        |        |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks | 0.00 | -       | -      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 550    | 550    |
| Financial assets held for trading            | 1.75 | -       | -      | 787     | -     | 369   | -     | 25    | 94      | 2,159  | 3,434  |
| Loans and receivables from banks             | 2.52 | 16,628  | 1,117  | 1,990   | 6     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 266    | 20,007 |
| Loans and receivables from customers         | 4.36 | 17,614  | 23,791 | 12,093  | 4,790 | 6,214 | 2,583 | 3,130 | 6,677   | 8,053  | 84,946 |
| Financial investments                        | 3.55 | 4,900   | 7,562  | 7,401   | 1,803 | 885   | 930   | 1,967 | 4,415   | 2,743  | 32,606 |
| Deposits from banks                          | 4.77 | 12,878  | 7,670  | 2,366   | 465   | 590   | 126   | -     | -       | -      | 24,095 |
| Deposits from customers                      | 1.65 | 77,818  | 3,773  | 1,043   | 1,097 | 19    | 7     | 6     | 46      | 3,737  | 87,546 |
| Debt securities issued                       | 4.73 | -       | 296    | 67      | 1,304 | -     | 270   | 9,069 | 1,103   | -      | 12,109 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading       | 0.00 | 780     | -      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 1,861  | 2,641  |
| Subordinated liabilities                     | 2.49 | -       | 713    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | -      | 713    |

The Bank's information system does not allow exact determination of the effective interest rate for all types of financial instruments. For selected instruments, the Bank calculated best estimates. "Deposits from banks" in 2004 was significantly influenced by payables in HUF.

#### Hedge accounting

As part of its market risk management strategy, the Bank hedges against interest rate risk. The Bank's hedging strategy makes use of both fair value hedging and cash flow hedging.

#### Fair value hedging

Hedged instruments can be financial assets and liabilities recognized at their carrying amounts (except securities held-to-maturity) and available-for-sale securities recognized at their fair values, with changes in fair value recognized in equity. Hedging instruments are derivatives (most commonly interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps).

The following table shows the contractual amounts and fair values of derivatives designated as fair value hedging instruments.

|                      | Contractual amount<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 | Contractual amount<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MCZK                 |                                  |                          |                                  |                          |
| Interest rate swaps  | 26,551                           | 8,937                    | (226)                            | (176)                    |
| Cross currency swaps | -                                | -                        | -                                | -                        |

#### Cash flow hedging

The Bank uses the concept of cash flow hedging to eliminate interest risk on an aggregate basis. The hedged instruments are future forecasted transactions in the form of interest income and interest expense sensitive to changes in market interest rates. The hedging instruments are derivatives (the most common are interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps). The following table shows the contractual amounts and fair values of derivatives designated as cash flow hedging instruments.

|                      | Contractual amount<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 | Contractual amount<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| MCZK                 |                                  |                          |                                  |                          |
| Interest rate swaps  | 12,254                           | 19,526                   | (510)                            | (684)                    |
| Cross currency swaps | 6,377                            | 8,047                    | 156                              | (9)                      |

|   | Fair value<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| MCZK  |                          |                          |
| Hedged instruments  |                          |                          |
| Available-for-sale securities                               | 79                       | 56                       |
| Loans and receivables from clients                          | 161                      | 143                      |
| Debt securities issued                                      | (13)                     | (1)                      |
| The remaining part of formerly hedged financial instruments |                          |                          |
| Available-for-sale securities                               | 43                       | 62                       |
| Loans and receivables from clients                          | 192                      | 275                      |
| Debt securities issued                                      | 59                       | 79                       |

In line with a change in group strategy in the area of hedge accounting, the Bank terminated the fair value hedge accounting for selected financial instruments

in December 2003. In connection with this change, the Bank still reports the remaining fair value of those instruments, which is amortized until maturity.

#### *Currency risk*

Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, including off-balance sheet exposures, represent the Bank's exposure to currency risks. Both realized and unrealized foreign exchange gains and losses are reported directly in the profit and loss account.

The Bank has established a system of currency risk limits based on its net currency exposure in individual currencies. The Bank has determined a currency risk limit of MEUR 20 with respect to the total net currency exposure and to individual main currencies (CZK, EUR and USD). For remaining currencies are valid limits ranging from MEUR 0.2 to MEUR 5 according to the risk profile of a particular currency.

The Bank's position in foreign currencies is as follows:

|  | CZK    | EUR    | USD   | SKK | CHF   | HUF   | Others | Total  |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| MCZK                                   |        |        |       |     |       |       |        |        |
| <b>As at 31 December 2005</b>          |        |        |       |     |       |       |        |        |
| Cash and balances with central banks   | 2,006  | 104    | 33    | 8   | 6     | -     | 14     | 2,171  |
| Financial assets held for trading      | 3,789  | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 3,789  |
| Loans and receivables from banks       | 32,471 | 1,522  | 174   | 39  | 1     | 3     | 1,230  | 35,440 |
| Loans and receivables from customers   | 60,956 | 30,759 | 718   | 98  | 1,342 | -     | 10     | 93,883 |
| Financial investments                  | 12,928 | 10,199 | 782   | -   | -     | 4,271 | -      | 28,180 |
| Property, plant and equipment          | 265    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 265    |
| Intangible assets                      | 178    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 178    |
| Deferred tax asset                     | 183    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 183    |
| Other assets                           | 1,126  | 165    | 4     | -   | 2     | 1     | -      | 1,298  |
| Deposits from banks                    | 15,479 | 9,333  | 1,668 | 228 | 135   | 1,217 | 211    | 28,271 |
| Deposits from customers                | 72,392 | 17,613 | 3,221 | 164 | 587   | 1,714 | 343    | 96,034 |
| Debt securities issued                 | 18,616 | 179    | 192   | -   | -     | -     | -      | 18,987 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 3,070  | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 3,070  |
| Provisions                             | 441    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 441    |
| Deferred tax liability                 | 37     | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 37     |
| Other liabilities                      | 2,465  | 250    | 15    | -   | -     | -     | 1      | 2,731  |
| Subordinated liabilities               | -      | 679    | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 679    |
| Equity                                 | 15,137 | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 15,137 |

| MCZK                                   | CZK    | EUR    | USD   | SKK | CHF   | HUF   | Others | Total  |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| <b>As at 31 December 2004</b>          |        |        |       |     |       |       |        |        |
| Cash and balances with central banks   | 383    | 118    | 26    | 6   | 7     | -     | 10     | 550    |
| Financial assets held for trading      | 3,434  | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 3,434  |
| Loans and receivables from banks       | 17,329 | 368    | 2,040 | 93  | 4     | 66    | 107    | 20,007 |
| Loans and receivables from customers   | 50,777 | 31,361 | 800   | 57  | 1,943 | -     | 8      | 84,946 |
| Financial investments                  | 19,511 | 10,034 | 753   | -   | -     | 2,308 | -      | 32,606 |
| Property, plant and equipment          | 334    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 334    |
| Intangible assets                      | 176    | 2      | 5     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 183    |
| Deferred tax asset                     | 27     | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 27     |
| Other assets                           | 300    | 247    | 6     | -   | 2     | -     | 2      | 557    |
| Deposits from banks                    | 11,197 | 6,789  | 1,271 | 1   | -     | 4,674 | 163    | 24,095 |
| Deposits from customers                | 65,988 | 15,399 | 3,546 | 187 | 1,416 | 812   | 198    | 87,546 |
| Debt securities issued                 | 11,652 | 270    | 187   | -   | -     | -     | -      | 12,109 |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 2,133  | 443    | 85    | -   | -     | -     | -      | 2,641  |
| Provisions                             | 468    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 468    |
| Deferred tax liability                 | -      | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | -      |
| Other liabilities                      | 904    | 383    | 36    | -   | 647   | -     | -      | 1,970  |
| Subordinated liabilities               | -      | 713    | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 713    |
| Equity                                 | 13,102 | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 13,102 |

### Equity risk

The equity risk is the risk of a movement in the prices of equity instruments held in the Bank's portfolio and financial derivatives derived from these instruments. The main source of this risk is trading with equity instruments, although some equity risk also arises as a result of the Bank's non-trading activities. The risks associated with equity instruments are managed through trading limits.

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk arises as a result of the type of financing of the Bank's activities and management of its positions. It includes both the risk that the Bank is unable to finance its assets using instruments with appropriate maturity and the risk that the Bank is unable to dispose

of its assets for an appropriate price within the necessary time period.

The Bank has access to diverse sources of funds, which comprise deposits and other savings, securities issued, loans accepted and including subordinated loans, as well as equity. This diversification makes the Bank flexible and limits its dependency on one financing source. The Bank regularly evaluates the liquidity risk, in particular by monitoring changes in the structure of financing and comparing these changes with the Bank's liquidity risk management strategy, which is approved by the Bank's board of directors. The Bank also holds, as part of its liquidity risk management strategy, a proportion of its assets in highly liquid funds, such as state treasury bills and similar bonds.

*Residual maturity of assets and liabilities of the Bank*

|  | Up to<br>1 month | 1-3<br>months   | 3 mon.<br>- 1 year | 1-2<br>years    | 2-3<br>years    | 3-4<br>years    | 4-5<br>years    | Over<br>5 years | Unspe-<br>cified | Total          |
|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| MCZK                                   |                  |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                |
| <b>As at 31 December 2005</b>          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                |
| Cash and balances with central banks   | 469              | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 1,702            | 2,171          |
| Financial assets held for trading      | -                | 2               | 578                | -               | 296             | 61              | 39              | 26              | 2,787            | 3,789          |
| Loans and receivables from banks       | 32,420           | 479             | 2,281              | 5               | -               | 12              | -               | 218             | 25               | 35,440         |
| Loans and receivables from customers   | 3,379            | 6,340           | 20,854             | 10,333          | 6,357           | 8,098           | 6,098           | 28,646          | 3,778            | 93,883         |
| Financial investments                  | 481              | 2,175           | 2,260              | 878             | 1,616           | 2,228           | 1,092           | 14,071          | 3,379            | 28,180         |
| Property, plant and equipment          | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 265              | 265            |
| Intangible assets                      | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 178              | 178            |
| Deferred tax asset                     | -                | -               | 183                | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                | 183            |
| Other assets                           | -                | 69              | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 1,229            | 1,298          |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>36,749</b>    | <b>9,065</b>    | <b>26,156</b>      | <b>11,216</b>   | <b>8,269</b>    | <b>10,399</b>   | <b>7,229</b>    | <b>42,961</b>   | <b>13,343</b>    | <b>165,387</b> |
| Deposits from banks                    | 18,660           | 3,342           | 2,368              | 183             | -               | 2,342           | -               | 1,361           | 15               | 28,271         |
| Deposits from customers                | 91,600           | 3,052           | 1,166              | 148             | 8               | 7               | 5               | 48              | -                | 96,034         |
| Debt securities issued                 | 73               | 488             | 136                | -               | 905             | 11,177          | 3,030           | 3,178           | -                | 18,987         |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 345              | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 2,725            | 3,070          |
| Provisions                             | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 441              | 441            |
| Deferred tax liability                 | -                | -               | 37                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                | 37             |
| Other liabilities                      | -                | 262             | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 2,469            | 2,731          |
| Subordinated liabilities               | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | 679             | -               | -                | 679            |
| Equity                                 | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 15,137           | 15,137         |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>110,678</b>   | <b>7,144</b>    | <b>3,707</b>       | <b>331</b>      | <b>913</b>      | <b>13,526</b>   | <b>3,714</b>    | <b>4,587</b>    | <b>20,787</b>    | <b>165,387</b> |
| <b>Gap</b>                             | <b>(73,929)</b>  | <b>1,921</b>    | <b>22,457</b>      | <b>10,885</b>   | <b>7,356</b>    | <b>(3,127)</b>  | <b>3,515</b>    | <b>38,374</b>   | <b>(7,444)</b>   | <b>-</b>       |
| <b>Cumulative gap</b>                  | <b>(73,929)</b>  | <b>(72,008)</b> | <b>(49,559)</b>    | <b>(38,674)</b> | <b>(31,318)</b> | <b>(34,445)</b> | <b>(30,930)</b> | <b>7,444</b>    | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>       |

|  | Up to<br>1 month | 1-3<br>months   | 3 mon.<br>- 1 year | 1-2<br>years    | 2-3<br>years    | 3-4<br>years    | 4-5<br>years    | Over<br>5 years | Unspe-<br>cified | Total          |
|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| MCZK                                   |                  |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                |
| <b>As at 31 December 2004</b>          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                |
| Cash and balances with central banks   | 498              | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 52               | 550            |
| Financial assets held for trading      | -                | -               | 787                | -               | 369             | -               | 25              | 101             | 2,152            | 3,434          |
| Loans and receivables from banks       | 16,894           | 1,117           | 1,731              | 6               | -               | 30              | -               | 229             | -                | 20,007         |
| Loans and receivables from customers   | 3,087            | 7,374           | 15,603             | 6,891           | 6,271           | 5,200           | 8,989           | 26,510          | 5,021            | 84,946         |
| Financial investments                  | 4,401            | 6,587           | 6,048              | 3,004           | 885             | 1,081           | 1,967           | 8,136           | 497              | 32,606         |
| Property, plant and equipment          | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 334              | 334            |
| Intangible assets                      | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 183              | 183            |
| Deferred tax asset                     | -                | -               | 27                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                | 27             |
| Other assets                           | -                | 117             | 27                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 413              | 557            |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>24,880</b>    | <b>15,195</b>   | <b>24,223</b>      | <b>9,901</b>    | <b>7,525</b>    | <b>6,311</b>    | <b>10,981</b>   | <b>34,976</b>   | <b>8,652</b>     | <b>142,644</b> |
| Deposits from banks                    | 9,005            | 3,930           | 5,554              | 644             | 1,056           | 285             | 2,379           | 1,242           | -                | 24,095         |
| Deposits from customers                | 77,818           | 3,768           | 1,049              | 1,096           | 19              | 7               | 7               | 45              | 3,737            | 87,546         |
| Debt securities issued                 | -                | 296             | 22                 | 1,304           | -               | 271             | 9,114           | 1,102           | -                | 12,109         |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 780              | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 1,861            | 2,641          |
| Provisions                             | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 468              | 468            |
| Deferred tax liability                 | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                | -              |
| Other liabilities                      | -                | 195             | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 1,775            | 1,970          |
| Subordinated liabilities               | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | 713             | -                | 713            |
| Equity                                 | -                | -               | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 13,102           | 13,102         |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>87,603</b>    | <b>8,189</b>    | <b>6,625</b>       | <b>3,044</b>    | <b>1,075</b>    | <b>563</b>      | <b>11,500</b>   | <b>3,102</b>    | <b>20,943</b>    | <b>142,644</b> |
| <b>Gap</b>                             | <b>(62,723)</b>  | <b>7,006</b>    | <b>17,598</b>      | <b>6,857</b>    | <b>6,450</b>    | <b>5,748</b>    | <b>(519)</b>    | <b>31,874</b>   | <b>(12,291)</b>  | <b>-</b>       |
| <b>Cumulative gap</b>                  | <b>(62,723)</b>  | <b>(55,717)</b> | <b>(38,119)</b>    | <b>(31,262)</b> | <b>(24,812)</b> | <b>(19,064)</b> | <b>(19,583)</b> | <b>12,291</b>   | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>       |

## 36. CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT

The Bank is exposed to credit risks as a result of its trading activities, providing loans, hedging transactions, investment and mediation activities.

The credit risk is managed at both the level of the individual client (transaction) and the portfolio level.

The credit risk management division is organizationally independent of the trade divisions and is accountable to the member of the Board of Directors responsible for risk management.

### (a) Credit risk management at individual client level

The credit risk at client level is managed by analysing the client's financial position and setting limits on the credit exposure. The analysis is focused on the client's standing in the relevant market, rating of the client's financial statements, prediction of future liquidity, etc. The result of this analysis reflects, among other things, the probability that the client will default and takes into account both quantitative and qualitative factors. The financial situation analysis and setting the credit limit are performed before the credit is granted to the client and then regularly during the following credit relationship with the client.

The internal rating system comprises 27 rating levels. This system assesses not only the overdue period, but also the financial ratios and indicators (such as the balance sheet structure, profit and loss structure, cash flow structure), quality of management, ownership structure, market position of the debtor, quality of client's reporting, production equipment, etc.

If an external rating of the debtor prepared by a renowned rating agency is available, the rating results are also taken into account in the assessment of the debtor. However, this rating does not replace the Bank's internal rating system.

For receivables from individuals, an internal rating is not set by the Bank. The ability of the client to fulfil loan conditions is judged based on a standardized system of credit scoring.

As an additional source of information for assessing a client's financial standing, the Bank uses information from credit registries, mainly the CBCB–Czech Banking Credit Bureau, a.s. and the CNB Central Credit Registry.

In accordance with its credit risk management strategy, the Bank requires collateral for all provided credit before the credit is granted (according to the client's financial standing). The Bank considers the following to be acceptable types of collateral: cash, first-class securities, a bank guarantee from a reputable bank, real estate, assignment of high quality receivables. The Bank's assessment of the net realizable value

of the collateral is conservative and an expert appraisal, based in particular on the financial standing of the collateral provider as well as the nominal value of the collateral, is prepared by the Bank's specialist department. The net realizable value of the collateral is determined using this value and a correction coefficient, which reflects the Bank's ability to realize the collateral if and when necessary.

### (b) Credit risk management at portfolio level

Credit risk management at this level involves mainly loan portfolio reporting, including analyses and monitoring of trends in certain credit sub-portfolios.

The Bank monitors its overall credit risk position by taking into account all on-balance and off-balance sheet exposures and quantifying the expected loss from its credit exposure. The Bank has created a system of internal limits for certain countries, sectors and economically connected groups of debtors and regularly monitors its credit exposure in different segments.

### (c) Classification of loans and receivables, impairment and provisions

The Bank is regularly pursuing categorization of its receivables arising from financial activities in accordance with Regulation No. 9/2002 of the CNB, as amended by Regulation No. 6/2004.

The Bank regularly evaluates whether impairments of receivables have occurred. If such impairment is identified, the Bank creates provisions for impairment in accordance with IFRS.

#### Impairment of individual loans

The Bank recognizes the impairment of an individual loan if the loan's carrying amount decreases and the Bank does not write off such amount, or its part, adequate to the loss from the loan's carrying amount. The Bank assesses impairment of each watched, substandard, doubtful and loss loan.

The Bank calculates the individual impairment in the amount of the loss resulting from decrease of the loan's carrying amount, i.e. the impairment loss is equal to the difference between the carrying amount (reduced by the materially acceptable value of collateral) and the discounted value of estimated future cash flows.

#### Impairment of loans portfolio

The Bank recognizes impairment of the standard loans portfolio if it identifies a decrease in the portfolio carrying amount as a result of events indicating a decrease of expected future cash flows from this portfolio.

Provisions are assigned to individual portfolios, not to individual loan cases.

The Bank uses the concept of "incurred loss" when identifying portfolio impairment, considering the time delay between the impairment event and the moment when the Bank obtains information on the impairment event (i.e. the moment when the loan is classified individually).

#### **Provisions for off-balance sheet items**

The Bank creates provisions for selected off-balance sheet items, namely:

- (i) Provisions for the off-balance sheet items of the Bank's clients for whom there are currently individual balance sheet receivables fulfilling the conditions for being included into the classified loans category and the Bank creates provisions for those particular loans.

Note: The Bank does not create such provisions for undrawn credit lines of issued credit cards.

- (ii) Provisions for selected off-balance sheet items of the Bank's clients for whom the Bank does not presently record any balance sheet receivable in a given period, but for which, in the case that such receivable did exist, the conditions for being included into the classified loans would be fulfilled.
- (iii) Provisions for selected off-balance sheet items that are ranked into the portfolios. The Bank recognizes such provisions in the same way as in creating provisions for the loans portfolio.

#### **(d) Recovery of receivables**

The Bank has established a department to deal with recovery of loans (separately for private clients and corporate clients) in respect of receivables considered to be at risk. These departments aim to achieve one or more of the following goals: a) "revitalization" of the credit relationship, restructuring and potential reclassification to standard receivables, b) full repayment of the loan, c) minimization of the loss from the loan (realization of collateral, sale of receivable with a discount, etc.), and d) prevention of further losses from the loan (comparing future expenses with the probable future revenues).

Plan", which address the major operational risks. The validity of these documents is reviewed regularly by both internal and external auditors. The Bank also has verified the effectiveness of these plans during actual recoveries from failures that occurred, for example in August 2002 when the Bank was affected by floods.

The obligations of employees and management together with related control activities are precisely defined in the internal rules and regulations.

The Bank limits its operational risk in the payment and settlement systems by observing the following principles:

- transactions that result in a cash inflow or outflow (payment system and clearing transactions, settlement of interbank transactions, loan administration) are subject to the four eyes principle (i.e. data is entered by one person and authorized by a second),
- daily nostro accounts reconciliation,
- daily and monthly internal accounts reconciliation,
- recording, processing and escalation of client complaints resulting from processing mistakes.

Within its Basel II project, the Bank plans to implement a complex system for monitoring and managing its operational risks. It aims to use standardized methods for operational risk management as at the date of implementing Basel II.

### **38. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES**

Entities are considered to be related entities if one entity is able to control the activities of the other or is able to exercise significant influence over the financial or operational policy of the other entity. As at 31 December 2005 the Bank was controlled by Bayerische Hypo und Vereinsbank AG, Munich (HVB AG), which through Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna, held a 77.5% stake in the Bank. In its normal course of business, the Bank enters into transactions with related entities. These transactions represent mainly loans, deposits and other types of transactions and are concluded under normal trade conditions and at normal market prices.

As related parties there were identified namely affiliated companies within HVB/BACA Group, subsidiaries and associated companies, Board members and other management of the Bank.

### **37. OPERATIONAL RISK AND OTHER RISKS**

Operational risk represents the risk of a loss due to the absence or failure of internal processes, human or system error, or external events, including legal risks.

The Bank has developed a complex system of internal rules and regulations that modify and define the working processes and related control activities.

The system of internal rules and regulation includes a "Disaster Recovery Plan" and a "Business Continuity

| MCZK  | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Assets  |               |               |
| Loans and receivables from banks thereof:     | 4,103         | 1,950         |
| Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG                 | 1,340         | 1,518         |
| HVB Bank Serbia a Cerna Gora                  | 2,206         | -             |
| Loans and receivables from customers thereof: | 6,490         | 6,610         |
| BA/CA Leasing GmbH                            | 3,882         | 4,415         |
| HVB Reality CZ, s.r.o.                        | 492           | 530           |
| HVB Factoring s.r.o.                          | 208           | -             |
| Board of Directors                            | -             | 2             |
| Management                                    | 37            | 18            |
| Financial investment                          | 1,403         | -             |
| HVB Jelzalogbank, Hungary                     | 1,403         | -             |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>11,996</b> | <b>8,560</b>  |
| Liabilities                                   |               |               |
| Deposits from banks thereof:                  | 5,651         | 9,179         |
| Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG                 | 3,007         | 7,838         |
| Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG            | 2,268         | 1,268         |
| HYPO stavební spořitelna a.s.                 | 31            | 50            |
| Deposits from customers thereof:              | 548           | 400           |
| BA/CA Leasing GmbH                            | 213           | 132           |
| HVB Reality CZ, s.r.o.                        | 52            | 52            |
| HVB Factoring s.r.o.                          | -             | 50            |
| Board of Directors                            | 14            | 7             |
| Management                                    | 41            | 6             |
| Issued debt securities                        | 1,715         | 1,377         |
| HYPO stavební spořitelna a.s.                 | 1,715         | 1,377         |
| Subordinated liabilities                      | 679           | 713           |
| Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG                 | 679           | 713           |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>8,593</b>  | <b>11,669</b> |

| MCZK                                   | 2005       | 2004       |
|--|------------|------------|
| Revenues                               |            |            |
| Interest income and similar income     | 322        | 342        |
| Fee and commission income              | 145        | 84         |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>467</b> | <b>426</b> |
| Expenses                               |            |            |
| Interest expenses and similar expenses | 500        | 338        |
| Fee and commission expense             | 27         | 19         |
| General administrative expenses        | 2          | 69         |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>529</b> | <b>426</b> |

### 39. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

The estimate of fair values (see Note 3 (b)) is made on the basis of actual market prices, if available. In many cases, the market value of a group of financial instruments is not available. In such circumstances, the fair values are based on the management's estimates, discounted cash flow models or other commonly used valuation methods. Many from the methods mentioned above are characterized by considerable uncertainty; the fair value estimates cannot be always considered as market values and in many cases would not be obtained in selling certain financial instruments. Changes of initial assumptions used in determining fair value can significantly impact this calculated value.

The following table analyses the carrying values and fair values of financial assets and liabilities, which are not presented in the balance sheet at their fair values:

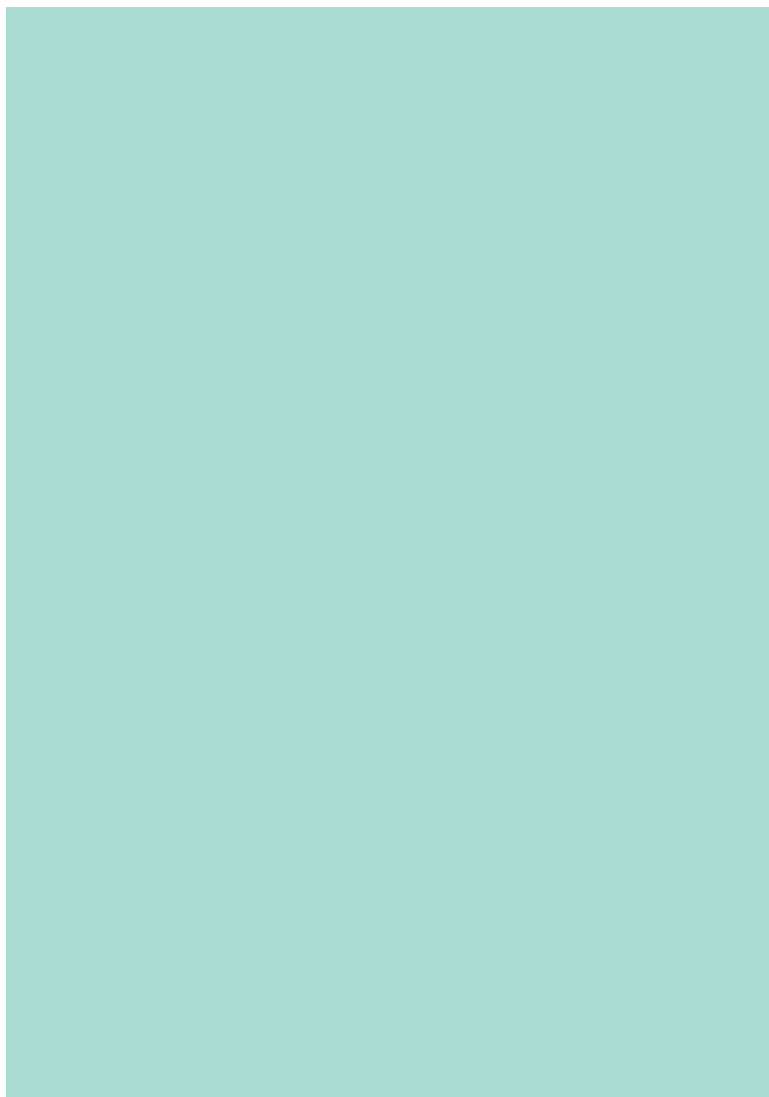
|                                      | 31.12.2005<br>Carrying<br>amount | 31.12.2004<br>Fair<br>value | 31.12.2005<br>Carrying<br>amount | 31.12.2004<br>Fair<br>value |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MCZK                                 |                                  |                             |                                  |                             |
| <b>Financial assets</b>              |                                  |                             |                                  |                             |
| Loans and receivables from banks     | 35,440                           | 35,445                      | 20,007                           | 20,007                      |
| Loans and receivables from customers | 93,883                           | 94,579                      | 84,946                           | 85,114                      |
| Financial investments                |                                  |                             |                                  |                             |
| Securities held to maturity          | 1,204                            | 1,203                       | 2,412                            | 2,412                       |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b>         |                                  |                             |                                  |                             |
| Deposits from banks                  | 28,271                           | 28,278                      | 24,095                           | 24,196                      |
| Deposits from customers              | 96,034                           | 96,039                      | 87,546                           | 87,545                      |
| Debt securities issued               | 18,987                           | 19,341                      | 12,209                           | 12,186                      |
| Subordinated liabilities             | 679                              | 679                         | 713                              | 710                         |

#### 40. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Bank's management is not aware of any events that have occurred since the balance sheet date that would have a significant impact on the Bank's financial statements as at 31 December 2005.



**AUDITOR'S REPORT  
ON THE NON-CONSOLIDATED  
ANNUAL REPORT**





KPMG Česká republika Audit, s.r.o.  
Pobřežní 648/1a  
186 00 Praha 8  
Česká republika

Telephone +420 222 123 111  
Fax +420 222 123 100  
Internet www.kpmg.cz

*This document is an English translation of the Czech auditor's report.  
Only the Czech version of the report is legally binding.*

## **Auditor's report to the shareholders of HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s.**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. for the year ended 31 December 2005. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Bank's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Act on Auditors and International Standards on Auditing and the relevant guidance of the Chamber of Auditors of the Czech Republic. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the Bank's management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements present, in all material respects, a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, equity and financial position of HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. as of 31 December 2005 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the Act on Accounting and relevant legislation of the Czech Republic and in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the E.U.

Prague  
20 March 2006

  
KPMG Česká republika Audit, s.r.o.  
Licence number 71

  
Pavel Závitkovský  
Licence number 69



## Supplementary Information Published Pursuant to § 118 of Act No. 256/2004 Coll., on Capital Market Undertakings, as Amended

### 1. INFORMATION ABOUT HVB BANK AS AN ISSUER OF REGISTERED SECURITIES

#### 1.1. BASIC DATA

Business name: HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s.

Company ID no.: 64948242

Registered office: Prague 1, nám. Republiky 3a/2090

HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. ("HVB Bank") was incorporated according to Czech law, and in particular pursuant to the Banking Act 21/1992 Coll., as amended. HVB Bank was established for an indefinite period.

HVB Bank is duly entered in the Commercial Register administered by the Municipal Court in Prague, Section B, file 3608. A banking licence was granted to HVB Bank by the Czech National Bank, decision ref. no. V 40/9-95 dated 14 September 1995, effective from 1 January 1996.

The issuer has been in business continually, with no interruptions.

## 1.2 PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Responsible person:  
**PAVEL ZÁVITKOVSKÝ**  
Licence no.: 69  
Domicile: Chudenická 1061/26,  
Prague 10  
Auditor: KPMG Česká republika  
Audit, s. r. o., Licence no.: 71  
Registered office: Pobřežní 648/1a,  
Prague 8

## 1.3 MANAGING BOARD OF HVB BANK

**DAVID GRUND**  
Chairman of the Managing Board  
and Chief Executive Officer  
Domicile: K lukám 702, Šestajovice  
Birth number: 550224/0062

**DR. PETER KOERNER**  
Member of the Managing Board  
and Executive Director  
Domicile: Pötzleinsdorfer Höhe 33,  
A - 1180 Vienna, Austria  
Born: 18 May 1959

**ALFRED FÜSSELBERGER**  
Member of the Managing Board  
and Executive Director  
Domicile: Ober-Grafendorf, Daniel  
Granstrasse 8, Austria  
Born: 21 March 1964

**CHRISTIAN SUPPANZ**  
Member of the Managing Board  
and Executive Director  
Domicile: 1120 Vienna, Meidlinger  
Hauptstrasse 7-9/2/53, Austria

No Member of the Managing Board is  
conducting any other business activity  
that might be relevant for the purpose  
of appraising the issuer except for his  
activities for the issuer.

## 1.4 SUPERVISORY BOARD OF HVB BANK

**HEINZ MEIDLINGER**  
Member of the Supervisory Board  
Domicile: Kalmusweg 46 / Haus 107,  
Vienna, Austria  
Born: 3 November 1955  
Date of appointment to the office:  
30 July 2001

Academy of Commerce and Trade  
36 years of experience in treasury

**JAROSLAVA LAUROVÁ**  
Member of the Supervisory Board  
Domicile: Amforová 1886, Prague 5  
Birth number: 595902/1068  
Date of appointment to the office:  
3 June 2003  
Law Faculty, Charles University, Prague  
23 years of experience in banking law

**FRIEDERIKE KOTZ**  
Member of the Supervisory Board  
Domicile: Döblinger Hauptstrasse 11,  
DG 29, Vienna, Austria  
Born: 22 November 1962  
Date of appointment to the office:  
21 March 2002  
University of Economics, Vienna  
20 years of experience in commercial  
banking, internal audit and quality  
management

**HELENA ŠRÁMKOVÁ**  
Member of the Supervisory Board  
Domicile: Liškova 633/8, Prague 4  
Birth number: 545518/2623  
Date of appointment to the office:  
11 March 2002  
Secondary School of Economics, Prague  
15 years of experience in banking  
payments systems

**DDR. REGINA PREHOFER**  
Member of the Supervisory Board  
Domicile: Adolfstorgasse 49/2/7, 1130  
Vienna, Austria  
Born: 2 August 1956  
Date of appointment to the office:  
30 January 2004  
University of Vienna, Doctorate  
25 years of experience in economy

**ING. PAVEL ŠLAMBOŘ**  
Member of the Supervisory Board  
Domicile: Černošická 614, Prague 5  
Birth number: 720312/0903  
Date of appointment to the office:  
21 April 2004  
Technical University, Prague  
11 years of experience in securities  
trading and FX and money operations

**HELMUT BERNKOPF**  
Member of the Supervisory Board  
Domicile: Hockegasse 85/4, 1180

Vienna, Austria  
Born: 10 May 1967  
Date of appointment to the office:  
6 December 2004  
University of Economics, Vienna  
Commercial College, Vienna  
11 years of experience in banking

**HARALD VERTNEG**  
Member of the Supervisory Board  
Domicile: Felixgasse 21, 1130 Vienna,  
Austria  
Born: 26 June 1959  
Date of appointment to the office:  
7 September 2004  
University of Vienna  
University of Economics, Vienna  
22 years of experience in banking

**ROBERT ZADRAZIL**  
Member of the Supervisory Board  
Domicile: Polgarstrasse 21/4,  
A-1220 Vienna, Austria  
Born: 16 October 1970  
Date of appointment to the office:  
1 February 2005  
University of Vienna  
12 years of experience in banking

No Member of the Supervisory Board  
is conducting either any other  
business activity in the Czech Republic  
or any business activity that might be  
relevant for the purpose of appraising  
the issuer, except for his or her  
activities for the issuer.

The Members of the Supervisory Board  
are appointed by the general meeting,  
with the sole shareholder of the issuer  
exercising the powers of the general  
meeting. The Members of the Managing  
Board are appointed by the Supervisory  
Board either at its meeting or on the  
basis of its decision per rollam (i.e.  
outside its meeting). Managers are  
appointed to their positions in  
accordance with the Competence Rules  
depending on their functions (2nd  
management level, 3rd management  
level, etc.). Appointment of the Members  
of the Supervisory Board is regulated in  
the issuer's Articles of Association;  
appointment of managers is governed  
by the issuer's Competence Rules.

The Supervisory Board decides by  
a simple majority of the votes present.

## 1.5. BANK'S MANAGERS HEAD OFFICE

### ING. DAVID GRUND

Chairman of the Managing Board  
and Chief Executive Officer  
From 4 February 2003  
University of Economics, Prague  
26 years of experience in banking  
Domicile: see Managing Board of HVB  
Born: see Managing Board of HVB

### DR. PETER KOERNER

Member of the Managing Board  
and Executive Director  
From 1 December 2004  
University of Vienna – Faculty of Law  
21 years of experience in corporate  
banking  
Domicile: see Managing Board of HVB  
Born: see Managing Board of HVB

### ALFRED FÜSSELBERGER

Member of the Managing Board  
and Executive Director  
From 1 July 2005  
Donau Universität Krems  
15 years of experience in banking  
Domicile: see Managing Board of HVB  
Born: see Managing Board of HVB

### DR. CHRISTIAN SUPPANZ

Member of the Managing Board  
and Executive Director  
From 1 July 2005  
University of Vienna  
28 years of experience in banking  
Domicile: see Managing Board of HVB  
Born: see Managing Board of HVB

### ING. JAROSLAV ŽAHOUŘEK

Retail Distribution Department  
From 20 June 2005  
Technical University, Prague  
11 years of experience in treasury  
Domicile: U Zvonářky 2536, Prague 2  
Born: 30 May 1970

### ING. IVO KUBÁLEK

Segment and Product  
Management Dept.  
From 1 April 2003  
University of Economics, Prague  
11 years of experience in banking  
Domicile: Revoluční 25, Prague 1  
Born: 9 December 1961

### ING. JAN PRACHAŘ, MBA

Private Banking and Securities Dept.  
From 18 August 2004  
University of Economics, Prague  
11 years of experience in investment  
banking  
Domicile: Rembrandtova 2186,  
Prague 10  
Born: 17 July 1969

### ING. JIŘÍ DOUBRAVSKÝ, MBA

Retail Distribution Dept. - SMEs  
From 1 September 2002  
West Bohemia University,  
Faculty of Economics, Plzeň  
11 years of experience in corporate  
transactions and real estate finance  
Domicile: S.K.Neumanna 344,  
Mladá Boleslav  
Born: 29 June 1971

### ING. DUŠAN HLADNÝ

Corporate Clients Department  
From 1 August 2004  
University of Economics, Prague  
14 years of experience in corporate  
banking  
Domicile: Na Hřebenech II 3a,  
Prague 4  
Born: 29 November 1964

### ING. PAVEL NĚMEJC

Regional Corporate Clients Dept.  
From 1 July 2004  
University of Economics, Prague  
19 years of experience in banking  
Domicile: Družstevní 1658/4, Plzeň  
Born: 9 March 1963

### ING. JANA KYTLICOVÁ

Trade Finance Department  
From 1 January 1995  
University of Economics, Prague  
20 years of experience in foreign  
trade  
Domicile: Choceradská 3120/8,  
Prague 4  
Born: 25 January 1956

### ING. FILIP LESCH

Trading Department  
From 1 October 2003  
University of Economics, Prague  
11 years of experience in banking  
Domicile: Na hřebenkách 13, Prague 5  
Born: 26 November 1969

### ING. MICHAL STUCHLÍK

Custody Department  
From 1 March 2005  
Technical University, Prague  
10 years of experience in custody  
Domicile: K Horoměřicům 1185,  
Prague 6  
Born: 28 February 1971

### ING. PATRIK MAREŠ

Authorised to manage the Assets  
and Liabilities Management Dept.  
From 1 July 2005  
University of Economics, Prague  
9 years of experience in treasury  
Domicile: Pařížská 98/17, Prague 1  
Born: 15 February 1974

### MAG. ALOIS BARTLHUBER

Credit Risk Management Dept. -  
Corporate Clients  
From 1 October 2001  
University of Economics, Vienna  
17 years of experience in risk  
management  
Domicile: K Botiči 8/1483, Prague 10  
Born: 21 June 1962

### MAG. CHRISTIAN MICHALEK

Credit Risk Management Dept. -  
Private and Business Clients  
From 1 February 2002  
University of Economics, Vienna  
9 years of experience in credit risk  
management and project  
management  
Domicile: Grünentorg 23/15, Vienna  
Born: 15 February 1967

### ING. MIROSLAV ŠULAI

Financial Department  
From 1 October 2001  
Technical University, Prague  
15 years of experience in banking  
in management of finance, strategy,  
bank services and technologies  
Domicile: Gabinova 831/14, Prague 5  
Born: 11 July 1961

- ING. TOMÁŠ HOLÍK**  
Controlling Department  
From 4 April 2002  
University of Economics, Prague  
9 years of experience in controlling and market risk monitoring  
Domicile: Mirovická 25/1101, Prague 8  
Born: 1 May 1971
- B.SC. O'MAHONY DAVID JOSEPH**  
Information Technologies Department  
From 22 November 2004  
University College Cork, Ireland  
10 years of experience in bank information technologies  
Domicile: U Zvonařky 1, Prague 2  
Born: 4 March 1965
- ING. MICHAL HLADÍK**  
Authorised to manage the Card Operations Centre  
From 1 April 2004  
Technical University, Prague, machinery and engineering  
6 years of experience in banking  
Domicile: Pod Valem 354/9, Prague 10  
Born: 8 June 1970
- HELENA ŠRÁMKOVÁ**  
Bank Operations Department  
From 17 May 2004  
Secondary School of Economics, Prague  
15 years of experience in bank payment systems  
Domicile: Liškova 633/8, Prague 4  
Born: 18 May 1954
- ING. DANA CASIMATY, MBA**  
Strategic Planning Department  
From 1 December 2003  
University of Economics, Prague, London Business School, London  
12 years of experience in strategic planning and product development  
Domicile: Peckova 252, Prague 8  
Born: 30 June 1968
- ING. JANA RIEBOVÁ**  
Human Resources Department  
From 1 November 2002  
Institute of Chemical Technology, Prague  
15 years of experience in HR management and training  
Domicile: Semonická 2173/4, Prague 9  
Born: 14 June 1962
- ING. JAN CHVOJKA**  
Central Marketing Department  
From 1 October 2003  
University of Economics, Prague  
9 years of experience in marketing  
Domicile: Ke Klimentce 45, Prague 5  
Born: 27 March 1971
- MGR. TIBOR KUZMÍK**  
Legal Department  
From 1 July 2003  
Faculty of Law, Charles University, Prague  
12 years of experience in law  
Domicile: Nechvílova 1869/13, Prague 4  
Born: 20 February 1968
- ING. JOSEF TYLL, CSC.**  
Internal Audit Dept.  
From 1 October 2001  
University of Economics, Prague  
12 years of experience in internal audit in banking  
Domicile: Kaštanová 662, Zeleneč  
Born: 8 August 1947
- MGR. MARKUS KRIEGLER**  
Dept. Corporate and Public Finance  
From 1 September 2004  
Business administration, Vienna  
11 years of experience in banking  
Domicile: Náprstkova 10, Prague 1  
Born: 13 February 1969
- DUŠAN PRCHLÍK, MBA**  
Dept. Real Estate Finance  
From 9 April 2003  
University of West Florida, USA  
7 years of experience in real estate finance  
Domicile: Jiráskova 875, Benešov  
Born: 29 June 1974
- MGR. PAVEL KUBIČKA, MBA**  
Dept. Segment and Product Management  
From 7 April 2004  
8 years of experience in project management  
Domicile: Liborova 14, Prague 6  
Born: 21 May 1966
- ING. MARTIN VINTER**  
Sales Department  
From 1 October 2001  
University of Economics, Prague  
10 years of experience in treasury
- Domicile: Galandova 1237, Prague 6  
Born: 22 December 1969
- ING. ANTONÍN FIKRLE**  
Dept. Controlling and Credit Risk Management  
From 1 October 2001  
University of Economics, Prague  
7 years of experience in credit risk management and analysis  
Domicile: Hvězdoslavova 506/9, Prague 4  
Born: 26 September 1974
- ING. MILAN ŘÍHA**  
Dept. Market Risk Measurement  
From 1 October 2003  
Technical University, Prague  
13 years of experience in treasury  
Domicile: Splavná 1489, Prague 9  
Born: 19 May 1966
- ING. FRANTIŠEK ŽEHRA**  
Bank Security Department  
From 1 November 2003  
University of Agriculture, Prague  
12 years of experience in bank security  
Domicile: Polívkova 539, Prague 5  
Born: 12 June 1955
- MGR. KAREL SKALICKÝ**  
Infrastructure Department  
From 1 October 2002  
Faculty of Education, Charles University, Prague  
12 years of experience in banking infrastructure  
Domicile: Miletice 63  
Born: 14 November 1959
- MGR. MARIE WOJCIKOVÁ**  
PR and Internal Communication Dept.  
From 1 May 2003  
Kiev State University  
11 years of experience in communication  
Domicile: Mánesova 1234, Úvaly u Prahy  
Born: 24 May 1960
- BC. MAREK KORTUS**  
Compliance Department  
From 1 February 2003  
University of Economics, Prague  
6 years of experience in compliance  
Domicile: Churáňovská 2692/9, Prague 5  
Born: 27 August 1973

## 1.6. DIVIDENDS AND DIRECTORS FEES

HVB Bank Czech Republic did not pay any dividend to its shareholder in 2005. Neither were directors fees paid during the period.

## 1.7. SCOPE OF THE BUSINESS ACTIVITIES ACCORDING TO THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

The scope of HVB Bank's business activities includes banking transactions and providing a full range of financial services as defined in the Banking Act 21/1992 Coll., as amended, and the Foreign Exchange Act 219/1995 Coll., as amended, i.e.:

- a) receiving deposits from the public;
- b) granting loans;
- c) investing in securities on its own behalf;
- d) system of payments and clearing;
- e) issuing and administering payment products;
- f) granting guarantees;
- g) opening letters of credit;
- h) administering cash collection;
- i) providing investment services
  - main investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 2a) of Act No. 591/1992 Coll., on Securities, as amended (hereinafter "the Securities Act"), taking receipt of and conveying instructions related to investment instruments on the customer's account, with respect to investment instruments pursuant to Section 8a, para. 1a)–1g) of the Securities Act;
  - main investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 2b) of the Securities Act, executing instructions related to investment instruments on the account of other parties, with respect to investment instruments pursuant to Section 8a, para. 1a)–1g) of the Securities Act;
  - main investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 2c) of the Securities Act, trading in investment instruments on the trader's own account, with respect to investment instruments pursuant to Section 8a, para. 1a)–1g) of the Securities Act;
  - main investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 2d) of the Securities Act, administration of individual portfolios at own discretion within the terms of a contractual covenant with the client, if investment instruments form a part of such portfolio and with respect to investment instruments pursuant to Section 8a, para. 1a)–1g) of the Securities Act;
  - main investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 2e) of the Securities Act, underwriting or placing

issues of investment instruments, with respect to investment instruments pursuant to Section 8a, para. 1a)–1b) of the Securities Act;

- supplementary investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 3a) of the Securities Act, custody and management of one or more investment instruments, with respect to investment instruments pursuant to Section 8a, para. 1a)–1c) of the Securities Act;
- supplementary investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 3c) of the Securities Act, provision of credits or loans to the customer for the purpose of executing a transaction with investment instruments, if the provider of the loan or credit is a participant to this transaction, with respect to investment instruments pursuant to Section 8a para. 1a)–1d) and 1g) of the Securities Act;
- supplementary investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 3d) of the Securities Act, consulting services related to the capital structure, industry strategy and related issues, and the provision of advice and services related to mergers and acquisitions of companies;
- supplementary investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 3e) of the Securities Act, services related to underwriting of issues pursuant to Section 8, para. 2e) of the Securities Act, with respect to investment instruments pursuant to Section 8a, para. 1a) and 1b) of the Securities Act;
- supplementary investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 3f) of the Securities Act, consulting services related to investment into investment instruments, with respect to investment instruments pursuant to Section 8a, para. 1a)–1g) of the Securities Act; and
- supplementary investment service pursuant to Section 8, para. 3g) of the Securities Act, performing of foreign currency operations related to provision of investment services;
- j) issuing mortgage bonds;
- k) financial brokerage;
- l) depository services;
- m) foreign currency exchange services (purchase of foreign currencies);
- n) providing banking information;
- o) trading on own behalf or on behalf of clients with foreign currencies and gold;
- p) renting safe-deposit boxes; and
- q) other activities directly related to the activities specified above.

## 2. SHARE CAPITAL AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY, SECURITIES AND GROUP

All the aforementioned shares are registered with the Securities Centre.

HVB Bank's share capital has been fully paid up.

HVB Bank has issued no shares giving their holders the right to exchange such shares for other shares or the right to priority subscription of other shares.

### 2.1. SHARE CAPITAL

HVB Bank has share capital of CZK 5,124,716,000, consisting of:

- (a) 100 unlisted, book-entry common shares, each with a nominal value of CZK 16,320,000;
- (b) 200 unlisted, book-entry common shares, each with a nominal value of CZK 13,375,000;
- (c) 74,000 unlisted, book-entry common shares, each with a nominal value of CZK 10,000; and
- (d) 10 unlisted, book-entry common shares, each with a nominal value of CZK 7,771,600.

### 2.2 CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY

|   | 2005 (IFRS)       | 2004              | 2003 (CAS)        | 2002 (CAS)        |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (All data as at 31 December)                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Registered capital                              | 5,124,716         | 5,124,716         | 5,124,716         | 5,047,000         |
| Share premium                                   | 1,996,920         | 1,996,920         | 1,996,920         | 1,996,920         |
| Mandatory reserve funds and risk funds          | 826,866           | 733,548           | 648,218           | 563,121           |
| Other reserve funds and other funds from profit | 1,013,319         | 1,013,319         | 1,014,169         | 1,013,511         |
| Revaluation gains (losses)                      | 85,520            | -93,168           | 0                 | 0                 |
| Retained earnings from previous years           | 4,233,293         | 2,654,847         | 1,698,698         | 146,794           |
| Profit for accounting period                    | 1,856,070         | 1,671,895         | 1,706,605         | 1,665,671         |
| <b>Total shareholder's equity</b>               | <b>15,136,704</b> | <b>13,102,077</b> | <b>12,189,326</b> | <b>10,433,017</b> |

### 2.3. LIST OF UNPAID BOND ISSUES

The total volume of outstanding bond issues, including EUR and USD bonds converted at the CNB's exchange rate valid as at 15 February 2006, totals CZK 18,812,197,875.

### 2.4. GROUP STRUCTURE

#### A/ HVB Bank's shareholder

| Shareholder                           | Share in CZK      | Share in % |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna | CZK 5,124,716,000 | 100%       |

## B/ Affiliate companies and other companies on an equal footing

| Company                             | Address   | Partner/Shareholder (share in %)                       |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| HVB Leasing Czech Republic, s.r.o.  | Prague 5, Radlická 14/3201  | Bank Austria Creditanstalt Leasing GmbH, Vienna (100%) |
| CAC Leasing a.s.                    | Prague 5, Radlická 14/3201  | Bank Austria Creditanstalt Leasing GmbH, Vienna (100%) |
| Banking Transaction Services s.r.o. | Prague 1, Nové Město, Václavské náměstí 33/823, postal code no. 11000 | Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna (100%)           |

## C/ Subsidiaries

| Company                               | Address                     | Partner/Shareholder (share in %)  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| HYPO stavební spořitelna a.s.         | Prague 1, Senovážné nám. 27 | HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. (60%)<br>Vereinsbank Victoria Bauspar AG, Munich (40%) |
| CAE PRAHA, a.s.<br>(CA IB Securities) | Prague 5, nám. Kinských 602 | HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. (100%)   |
| HVB Reality CZ, s.r.o.                | Prague 5, Elišky Peškové 15 | HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. (100%)   |
| HVB Factoring s.r.o.                  | Prague 2, Italská 24        | HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. (100%)   |

## MAIN COMPANIES OF HVB GROUP

| Business segment<br>Germany   | Business segment<br>Austria, CEE   | Business segment<br>Corporates and Markets   |
|---|--|--|
| Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG, Munich*<br>Registered capital: 11,137,585,000 EUR             | Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna<br>Registered capital: 6,053,352,000 EUR<br>Share: 77.5%                 | Bayerische Hypo- und Vereinsbank AG, Munich*<br>Registered capital: 11,137,585,000 EUR         |
| HVB Banque Luxembourg S.A., Luxembourg<br>Registered capital: 1,070,700,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%    | Asset Management GmbH, Vienna<br>Registered capital: 7,508,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%                              | Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna<br>Registered capital: 6,053,352,000 EUR<br>Share: 77.5% |
| Activest Investmentgesellschaft GmbH, Munich<br>Registered capital: 19,757,000 EUR<br>Share: 100% | Bank Austria Creditanstalt d.d. Ljubljana, Ljubljana<br>Registered capital: 19,476,334, 000 SIT<br>Share: 100% | HVB Banque Luxembourg S.A., Luxembourg<br>Registered capital: 1,070,700,000 EUR<br>Share: 100% |
| Bankhaus Neelmeyer AG, Bremen<br>Registered capital: 42,192,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%                | Bank Austria Creditanstalt Leasing GmbH, Vienna<br>Registered capital: 298,063,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%          | Bode Grabner Beye AG & Co. KG, Grünwald<br>Registered capital: 4,767,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%    |
| DAB Bank AG, Munich<br>Registered capital: 129,062,000 EUR<br>Share: 76.4%                        | Bankprivat AG, Vienna<br>Registered capital: 11,766,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%                                     | INDEXCHANGE Investment AG, Munich<br>Registered capital: 11,481,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%         |

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| H.F.S. Hypo-Fondsbeteiligungen für Sachwerte GmbH, Munich<br>Registered capital: 4,890,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%     | Bank BPH Spółka Akcyjna, Cracow<br>Registered capital: 5,926,789,000 PLN<br>Share: 71%  | HVB Risk Management Products Inc., New York<br>Registered capital: 62,711,000 USD<br>Share: 100% |
| HVB Leasing GmbH, Hamburg<br>Registered capital: 22,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%  | Capital Invest die Kapitalanlagegesellschaft der Bank Austria/Creditanstalt Gruppe GmGH, Vienna<br>Registered capital: 9,162,000 EUR<br>Share: 100% | HVB U.S. Finance Inc., New York<br>Registered capital: 67,452,000 USD<br>Share: 100%             |
| Internationales Immobilien-Institut GmbH, Munich<br>Registered capital: 8,100,000 EUR<br>Share: 94%               | HVB Bank Biochim AD, Sofia<br>Registered capital: 167,945,000 BGN<br>Share: 99.7%   | International Moscow Bank, Moscow<br>Registered capital: 276,751,000 USD<br>Share: 46%           |
| Nordinvest Norddeutsche Investmentgesellschaft GmbH, Hamburg<br>Registered capital: 26,602,000 EUR<br>Share: 100% | HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s., Prague<br>Registered capital: 5,124,716,000 CZK<br>Share: 100%  |  |
| Vereinsbank Victoria Bauspar Aktiengesellschaft, Munich<br>Registered capital: 62,418,000 EUR<br>Share: 70%       | HVB Bank Hungary Rt., Budapest<br>Registered capital: 96,063,000 HUF<br>Share: 100%   |  |
| Westfalenbank Aktiengesellschaft, Bochum<br>Registered capital: 108,529,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%                    | HVB Bank Romania S.A., Bucharest<br>Registered capital: 54,489,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%   |  |
| Activest Investmentgesellschaft Luxembourg S.A., Luxembourg<br>Registered capital: 25,552,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%  | HVB Bank Slovakia S.A., Bratislava<br>Registered capital: 7,220,190,000 SKK<br>Share: 100%  |  |
| Direktanlage.at AG, Salzburg<br>Registered capital: 17,689,000 EUR<br>Share: 100%                                 | Schoellerbank Aktiengesellschaft, Vienna<br>Registered capital: 114,585,000 EUR<br>Share: < 100%  |  |
|   | Splitska bank d.d., Split<br>Registered capital: 1,589,788,000<br>Share: 99.7%  |  |

## 2.5 INFORMATION ON ALL MONETARY AND IN-KIND INCOMES ACCEPTED BY THE MANAGERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD FROM THE ISSUER

|                               | Total incomes | Salaries and remuneration | Annual bonuses | Non-monetary compensation |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| (in CZK)                      |               |                           |                |                           |
| Managing Board of HVB Bank    | 49,366,774    | 37,288,730                | 7,848,745      | 4,229,299                 |
| Supervisory Board of HVB Bank | 6,198,283     | 3,799,287                 | 2,368,000      | 30,996                    |

## 2.6 INFORMATION ON THE NUMBER OF SHARES ISSUED BY THE ISSUER AND WHICH ARE UNDER THE OWNERSHIP OF THE ISSUER'S STATUTORY BODIES

The number of shares issued by the issuer under the ownership of the statutory bodies or members thereof, other managers and Members of the Supervisory Board, is zero, because all shares issued by the issuer are held by the sole shareholder, Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna.

## 2.7 PRINCIPLES OF REMUNERATING THE ISSUER'S MANAGERS AND MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY BOARD

Remuneration and incentive strategy for the managers of HVB Bank Czech Republic

HVB Bank has created a remuneration and incentive strategy based on market comparison with other entities active on the financial and banking market in the Czech Republic. The aim of our strategy is to support achievement of our bank's business goals in the best possible way.

Structure of the remuneration and incentive system:

- Policy of basic salaries
- Bonus scheme
- System of benefits

Remuneration and incentive principles:

- Individual performance goals are reflected in the amount of the bonus.
- Key capabilities of a management employee influences reappraisal of his or her basic salary.
- The system of benefits is set in a transparent way for all the staff.

The remuneration and incentive strategy is identical for all of the Bank's employees. The company regularly invests into the personal and professional development of each management employee.

A system of performance evaluation is based on an individual approach that involves setting goals and regular evaluations relative to those goals. Motivating managers in their further personal and professional growth is an inseparable part of this process.

## 2.8 INFORMATION ON REMUNERATION PAID TO AUDITORS ON BEHALF OF THE ISSUER AND SEPARATELY ON BEHALF OF THE CONSOLIDATED UNIT IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

| (in CZK)               |                     | HYPO stavební spořitelna a.s. |                   |                                    |                     |                      |                      |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                        |                     | On behalf of the issuer       |                   | On behalf of the consolidated unit |                     | Total                |                      |
|                        | tax advisory        | audit                         | tax advisory      | audit                              | tax advisory        | audit                |                      |
| Ernst & Young          | 499,800.00          | 0.00                          | 0.00              | 0.00                               | 499,800.00          | 0.00                 | 499,800.00           |
| Deloitte Touche        | 211,983.03          | 178,678.50                    | 508,103.93        | 0.00                               | 720,086.96          | 178,678.50           | 898,765.46           |
| Konečná, Šafář, Staněk | 80,920.00           | 0.00                          | 0.00              | 0.00                               | 80,920.00           | 0.00                 | 80,920.00            |
| KPMG                   | 1,787,030.00        | 13,666,979.00                 | 0.00              | 1,647,500.00                       | 1,787,030.00        | 15,314,479.00        | 17,101,509.00        |
| PriceWaterhouseCoopers | 179,214.00          | 0.00                          | 0.00              | 0.00                               | 179,214.00          | 0.00                 | 179,214.00           |
| <b>Total CZK</b>       | <b>2,758,947.03</b> | <b>13,845,657.50</b>          | <b>508,103.93</b> | <b>1,647,500.00</b>                | <b>3,267,050.96</b> | <b>15,493,157.50</b> | <b>18,760,208.46</b> |

## 2.9 MAJOR INVESTMENTS

| Data on major investments (in CZK 000)                             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Type of investment   | 2005/12           | 2005/6            | 2004              | 2003              | 2002              |
| <b>Securities</b>  | <b>29,114,360</b> | <b>35,431,012</b> | <b>34,035,049</b> | <b>27,056,739</b> | <b>18,271,846</b> |
| thereof:   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| State zero-coupon bonds and other securities for trading           | 1,222,016         | 2,480,878         | 1,559,931         | 7,890,557         | 2,725,394         |
| State zero-coupon bonds and other securities for sale              | 3,631,500         | 7,528,388         | 9,333,195         | 2,302,814         | 5,075,412         |
| Debt securities for trading  | 3,009,225         | 3,098,419         | 958,956           | 1,088,492         | 2,478,862         |
| Debt securities for sale   | 16,734,646        | 17,265,196        | 16,881,722        | 14,586,070        | 7,005,752         |
| Debt securities held to maturity                                   | 1,204,303         | 2,435,634         | 2,543,035         | 751,306           | 623,426           |
| Shares, participation certificates and other interests for trading | 2,871,281         | 2,180,383         | 2,316,096         | 44                | 0                 |
| Shares, participation certificates and other interests for sale    | 7,478             | 7,478             | 7,478             | 3,000             | 3,000             |
| Controlling interests  | 433,671           | 434,396           | 488,278           | 434,216           | 360,000           |
| Substantial interests  | 240               | 240               | 240               | 240               | 0                 |
| <b>Information technologies</b>                                    | <b>166,003</b>    | <b>205,693</b>    | <b>176,255</b>    | <b>140,518</b>    | <b>160,413</b>    |

All data are as at 31 December of the relevant year and stated in CZK 000. All of HVB's investments, except for the financial investments, are of an operative nature. The investments are mostly made in the Czech Republic and are not therefore broken out geographically. Ownership interests that are not securities (i.e. interests in limited liability companies) are not included.

## 2.10 MAJOR FUTURE INVESTMENTS EXCEPT FOR FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS (PLANNED FOR 2006)

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
|  |                    |
| (in CZK 000)   |                    |
| Investments into information technologies            | 300,000,000        |
| Other investments (except for financial investments) | 27,841,000         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>327,841,000</b> |

## 2.11 GUARANTEES PROVIDED BY THE ISSUER – DATA AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2006

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
|  |                   |
| (in CZK 000)                                   |                   |
| Guarantees provided                            | 11,330,009        |
| Guarantees provided under opened L/Cs          | 376,609           |
| Guarantees provided under confirmation of L/Cs | 129,796           |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>11,836,414</b> |

## 2.12 REVENUES IN RECENT ACCOUNTING PERIODS

|  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| (in CZK 000)                                   | 1 Jan. –<br>31 Dec. 2005 | 1 Jan. –<br>31 Dec. 2004 | 1 Jan. –<br>31 Dec. 2003 | 1 Jan. –<br>31 Dec. 2002 |
| Interest income and similar income             | 5,066,968                | 4,676,427                | 4,436,802                | 6,281,254                |
| Income from shares and participation interests | 230,064                  | 90,000                   | 124,007                  | 25,500                   |
| Commission and fee income                      | 2,360,030                | 2,207,888                | 1,052,972                | 999,959                  |
| <b>Total gross income</b>                      | <b>7,657,062</b>         | <b>6,974,315</b>         | <b>5,613,781</b>         | <b>7,306,713</b>         |

There is no item known as "revenues" in the financial statements of banks. The issuer is of the opinion that the total gross income (i.e., "Interest income and similar

income" + "Income from shares and participation interests" + "Commission and fee income") can be considered equivalent to this indicator.

## 2.13 ISSUER'S DIRECT AND INDIRECT PARTICIPATION INTERESTS EXCEEDING 10%

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Company:</b>                                       | <b>HYPO stavební spořitelna a. s.</b>  |
| Registered office:                                    | Senovážné nám. 27, Prague 1  |
| Company identification no.:                           | 61858251   |
| Subjects of business:                                 | <p>The subjects of business are administration of building society savings pursuant to § 1 of Act No. 96/1993 Coll., on Building Society Saving and State Support to Building Society Saving, and performance of the activities listed under § 9, para. 1 of Act No. 96/1993 Coll.:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– a) acceptance of deposits from participants in building society savings schemes;</li> <li>– b) providing of loans to participants in building society savings schemes;</li> <li>– c) providing of state subsidies to individuals participating in building society savings schemes;</li> <li>– d) granting of loans to entities whose products and delivered services are intended to meet residential needs;</li> <li>– e) acceptance of deposits from banks, foreign banks, branches of foreign banks, financial institutions, foreign financial institutions and branches of foreign financial institutions;</li> <li>– f) providing of guarantees for loans under building society savings schemes, for loans granted in – compliance with § 5, para. 5 of the Act on Building Society Saving, and for loans specified in § 9, para. 1a) of the Act on Building Society Saving;</li> <li>– g) trading on its own account with mortgage bonds and similar products issued by member countries of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development;</li> <li>– h) trading on its own account with bonds issued by the Czech Republic, with bonds for which the Czech Republic assumed guarantee, and with bonds issued by the Czech National Bank;</li> <li>– i) trading on its own account with bonds issued by the member countries of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, by the central banks of these countries, by financial institutions of these countries and by banks having their seats in these countries, as well as with bonds for which these countries assumed guarantee, and with bonds issued by the European Investment Bank, Nordic Investment Bank and European Central Bank;</li> <li>– j) conducting payments and clearing payments in connection with the activities of a building society savings company;</li> <li>– k) provision of banking information; and</li> <li>– l) financial brokerage.</li> </ul> |
| Subscribed registered capital:                        | CZK 500,000,000  |
| Amounts and types of reserves as at 31 December 2005: | Reserves for taxes: CZK 896,520  |
| Other reserves:                                       | CZK 15,500,000   |
| Mandatory reserve fund:                               | CZK 100,000,000  |
| Net profit for 2005:                                  | CZK 119,955,000  |
| HVB's share in the company's registered capital       | 60% (fully paid up)  |
| Income from the share in 2005:                        | CZK 38,762,094   |
| <b>Company:</b>                                       | <b>CBCB-Czech Banking Credit Bureau, a.s.</b>  |
| Registered office:                                    | Na Příkopě 21, 117 19 Prague 1   |
| Company identification no.:                           | 26199696   |
| Subjects of business:                                 | <p>Provision of software</p> <p>Consultancy in the area of HW and SW</p> <p>Automatic data processing</p> <p>Databank services</p> <p>Administration of computer networks</p>  |
| Subscribed registered capital:                        | CZK 1,200,000  |
| Amounts and types of reserves as at 31 December 2005: | The company does not publish financial statements.   |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Net profit for 2005:                                  | The company does not publish financial statements.   |
| HVB's share in the company's registered capital:      | 20% (fully paid up)  |
| Income from the share in 2005:                        | CZK 172,514  |
| <b>Company:</b>                                       | <b>CAE PRAHA, a.s.</b>   |
| Registered office:                                    | Nám. Kinských 602, Prague 5  |
| Company identification no.:                           | 43004580   |
| Subject of business:                                  | Lease of real estate, apartments and non-residential premises, without providing other than basic services, ensuring proper administration of real estate, apartments and non-residential premises       |
| Subscribed registered capital:                        | CZK 100,000,000  |
| Amounts and types of reserves as at 31 December 2005: | CZK 0  |
| Loss for 2004:  | CZK 725,000  |
| HVB's share in the company's registered capital:      | 100%   |
| Income from the share in 2005:                        | CZK 0  |
| <b>Company:</b>                                       | <b>HVB Reality CZ, s.r.o.</b>  |
| Registered office:                                    | Elišky Peškové 15, Prague 5  |
| Company identification no.:                           | 60465859   |
| Subject of business:                                  | Real estate brokerage activities<br>Wholesaling<br>Specialised retail sale<br>Business, financial, organisational and economic consultancy   |
| Subscribed registered capital:                        | CZK 570,312,000  |
| Amounts and types of reserves as at 31 December 2005: | Mandatory reserve fund: CZK 2,660,000  |
| Net profit for 2005:                                  | CZK 42,151,000   |
| HVB's share in the company's registered capital:      | 100%   |
| Income from the share in 2005:                        | CZK 0  |
| <b>Company:</b>                                       | <b>HVB Factoring s.r.o.</b>  |
| Registered office:                                    | Italská 24, Prague 2   |
| Company identification no.:                           | 27182827   |
| Subject of business:                                  | Business, financial, organisational and economic consultancy<br>Services in the area of administrative management and services of organisational-economic nature with natural persons and legal entities |
| Subscribed registered capital:                        | CZK 50,000,000   |
| Amounts and types of reserves as at 31 December 2005: | Tax reserves: CZK 35,880   |
| Mandatory reserve fund:                               | CZK 2,356  |
| Net profit for 2005:                                  | CZK 10,248   |
| HVB's share in the company's registered capital:      | 100%   |
| Income from the share in 2005:                        | CZK 0  |

## 2.14 ISSUER'S BUSINESS OUTLOOK THROUGH THE END OF THE 2006 ACCOUNTING PERIOD (IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS), AND FUTURE STRATEGY OF ISSUER'S ACTIVITY

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| <b>Balance sheet</b>   |                    |
| <b>Assets</b> (estimates, in CZK 000)                                  |                    |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks                           | 2,418,701          |
| Receivables from banks   | 24,000,000         |
| Receivables from customers   | 105,970,785        |
| Securities for trading   | 5,200,000          |
| thereof: Fixed income securities                                       | 5,200,000          |
| Variable income securities   | 0                  |
| Securities portfolio – financial assets                                | 34,000,000         |
| Participation interests  | 504,629            |
| thereof: Participation interests with substantial influence            | 240                |
| Participation interests with controlling influence                     | 504,389            |
| Long-term financial investments  | 33,495,371         |
| Intangible fixed assets  | 384,402            |
| Tangible fixed assets (including leasing)                              | 347,847            |
| Receivables from shareholders and partners (subscribed unpaid capital) | 0                  |
| Treasury shares to reduce registered capital                           | 0                  |
| Other assets   | 1,330,000          |
| <b>Total assets</b>  | <b>173,651,735</b> |
| <b>Liabilities and owner's equity</b> (estimates, in CZK 000)          |                    |
| Due to banks   | 36,542,998         |
| Due to customers   | 97,935,042         |
| Certificates of deposit issued   | 0                  |
| Bonds issued   | 16,500,000         |
| Reserves   | 335,000            |
| Long-term loans of a special kind taken                                | 676,260            |
| Registered capital   | 5,124,716          |
| Capital funds, reserve funds and other funds from profit               | 9,694,678          |
| Other liabilities  | 6,843,041          |
| <b>Total liabilities and owner's equity</b>                            | <b>173,651,735</b> |
| <b>Profit and loss account</b>   |                    |
| Interest income (banks, clients, government bodies)                    | 3,179,861          |
| Commission and fee income (banks, clients, government bodies)          | 2,166,603          |
| Gains from trading operations  | 150,000            |
| General administrative expenses  | -2,343,966         |
| Other operating loss   | -92,822            |
| Net creation of adjustments and reserves                               | -416,800           |
| Extraordinary income   | -192               |
| Income tax   | -641,644           |
| <b>Net profit/loss for the accounting period</b>                       | <b>2,001,041</b>   |

## 2.15 GENERAL OUTLINE OF TRENDS IN THE ISSUER'S ACTIVITY FROM 31 DECEMBER 2005 ONWARD

The Bank is maintaining its position as one of the leading banks delivering comprehensive services to corporate clients, based on detailed knowledge of the clients' needs, tailored solutions and individualised client care. The Bank retains its traditionally strong position in the segment of financing foreign trade transactions and in project and structured financing. The Bank also maintains a significant market share in financing of commercial real estate, and it continues to develop its operations in the segment of small and medium-sized companies.

In the private customers segment, the Bank is focused on providing high-quality services and products meeting clients' individual needs, including consultancy services. The Bank will continue to target customers from growing segments, for whom it has designated product packages, mortgage financing, consumer loans and alternative investment products (i.e. structured bonds, zero-coupon bonds). In addition to the branch network, there exist such alternatives for accessing the Bank's services as affiliated companies and the Bank's network of strategic partners.

## 3. ACTIVITIES

### 3.1. KEY ACTIVITIES

| Client group                                  | Banking products and services                  |
|---|--|
| <b>Corporate clients</b>                      |  |
|   | Loans  |
|   | Project financing and structured financing     |
|   | International transactions                     |
|   | Documentary transactions                       |
|   | Mortgages                                      |
|   | Treasury & Custody services                    |
|   | Deposits                                       |
|   | Retail banking                                 |
|   | Payment cards                                  |
|   | Asset management                               |
|   | Retail (private) clients                       |
| <b>Personal and business current accounts</b> |  |
|   | Savings accounts, savings books, term deposits |
|   | Overdraft loans on personal accounts           |
|   | Standardised consumer loans                    |
|   | Mortgage loans                                 |
|   | Payment cards                                  |
|   | Homebanking and Phonebanking                   |
|   | Asset management                               |
|   | Investment consultancy (share certificates)    |
|   | Counter services                               |

### 3.2 REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE ISSUER'S ORGANISATIONAL UNIT AND DESCRIPTION OF REAL ESTATE OWNED BY THE ISSUER

HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. has neither any external operations nor any separate organisational units.

HVB Bank owns two real estate properties, both in Brno, at Lidická Street no. 59 and Dvořákova Street no. 1.

### 3.3 PATENTS AND LICENCES

- 1/ CNB resolution dated 16 January 2004, ref. no. 2004/141/520 Sp. 520/93/19.12.2003, on the basis of which HVB Bank was granted a bank licence.
- 2/ Czech Ministry of Finance resolution dated 19 December 1995, ref. no. 104/75 407/95, permitting Vereinsbank (CZ) a.s. to trade in securities and to perform other activities permitted by the Securities Act (confirming the decision of the Securities Commission dated 14 June 1999, ref. no. 521/2703-k/99). This permit remains valid after the change of the company name to Hypovereinsbank CZ a.s. and subsequently to HVB Bank. HVB Bank requested an extension of the granted permit to include other investment services. The Securities Commission granted its permission thereto by a resolution dated 9 October 2002, ref. no. 43/N/224/2001, legally valid and effective from 13 November 2002.

### 3.4 JUDICIAL, ADMINISTRATIVE AND ARBITRATION PROCEEDINGS

HVB Bank is not and was not involved in any judicial, administrative or arbitration proceedings which had or could have a significant impact on the issuer's financial situation. Neither HVB Bank nor its legal predecessors were involved in such proceedings during the current accounting period and the two preceding accounting periods.

### 3.5 LOANS OUTSTANDING AND OTHER LIABILITIES

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| Creditor      | European Investment Bank, Luxembourg            |
| Debtor        | HypoVereinsbank CZ a.s.                         |
| Loan amount   | CZK 940,000,000                                 |
| Interest rate | PRIBOR -0.05%                                   |
| Loan date     | 15 June 1999                                    |
| Maturity date | 15 March 2009                                   |
| Collateral    | No collateral*                                  |
| Creditor      | European Investment Bank, Luxembourg            |
| Debtor        | HypoVereinsbank CZ a.s.                         |
| Loan amount   | CZK 677,000,000                                 |
| Interest rate | PRIBOR -0.05 %                                  |
| Loan date     | 15 December 2000                                |
| Maturity date | 15 March 2009                                   |
| Collateral    | No collateral*                                  |
| Creditor      | European Investment Bank, Luxembourg            |
| Debtor        | Bank Austria Creditanstalt Czech Republic, a.s. |
| Loan amount   | EUR 5,862,639.64                                |
| Interest rate | EIB POOL RATE**                                 |
| Loan date     | 26 April 2001                                   |
| Maturity date | 15 December 2006                                |
| Collateral    | No collateral*                                  |
| Creditor      | European Investment Bank, Luxembourg            |
| Debtor        | Bank Austria Creditanstalt Czech Republic, a.s. |
| Loan amount   | EUR 25,000,000                                  |
| Interest rate | EIB POOL RATE**                                 |
| Loan date     | 15 June 2001                                    |
| Maturity date | 15 June 2009                                    |
| Collateral    | No collateral*                                  |
| Creditor      | European Investment Bank, Luxembourg            |
| Debtor        | HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s.                    |
| Loan amount   | EUR 100,000,000<br>(disbursed EUR 50,000,000)   |
| Interest rate | EIB POOL RATE**                                 |
| Loan date     | 4 December 2001                                 |
| Maturity date | 15 March 2011 – the disbursed portion           |
| Collateral    | No collateral*                                  |

\*) Bayerische Hypo- und Vereinsbank AG, Munich, originally issued a guarantee for EIB with regard to all loans to HypoVereinsbank Czech Republic a.s. However, this guarantee was transferred to Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna. Bank Austria AG, Vienna, originally issued a guarantee for EIB regarding all loans

to Bank Austria Creditanstalt Czech Republic a.s. and to HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s., and this guarantee was also transferred to Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna. Presently, all loans are guaranteed by Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna.

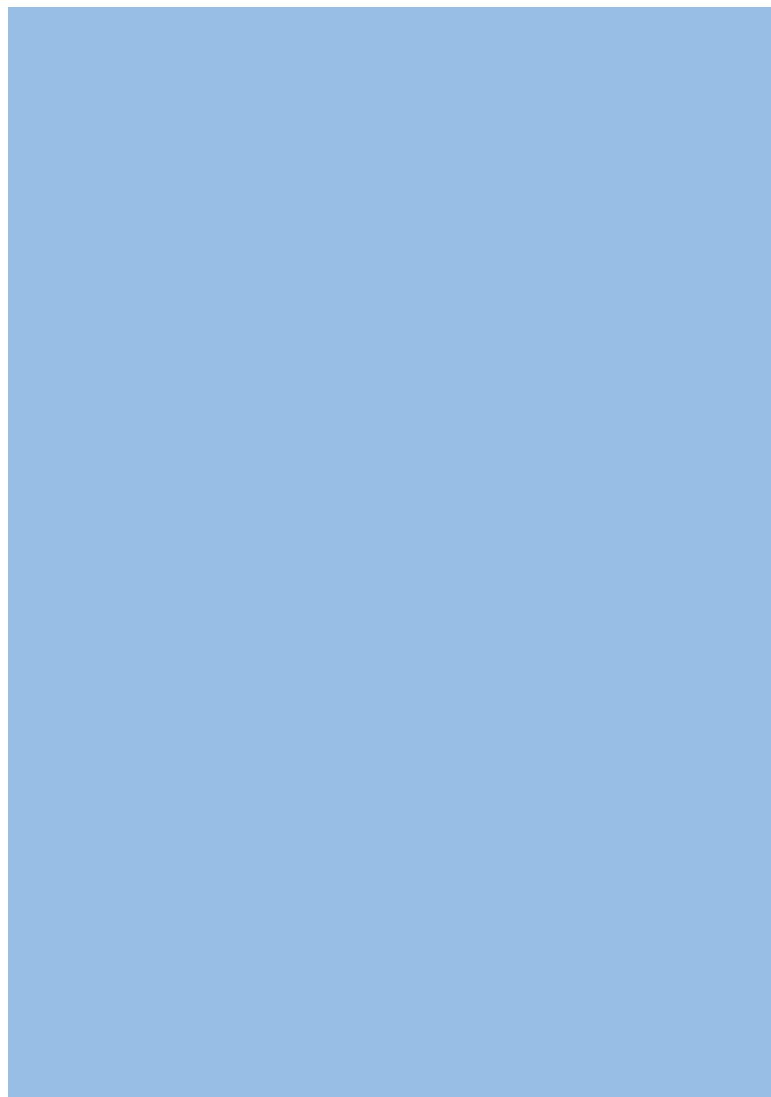
\*\*) EIB POOL RATE is an interest rate fixed by EIB on a quarterly basis.

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Total amount of loans as at 31 December 2005 – converted into CZK (only disbursed amounts) | CZK 3,741,572,429.03 |
|--|----------------------|

#### 4. STATEMENT OF THE ACCURACY OF THE DATA IN THE ANNUAL REPORT

The Managing Board hereby declares that the data included in the Annual Report reflect the actual situation and that no substantial circumstances that might affect the accurate and correct assessment of the Bank as an issuer of securities have been omitted or distorted.

**REPORT ON RELATIONS BETWEEN  
THE CONTROLLING AND CONTROLLED ENTITIES**



# Report on Relations between the Controlling and Controlled Entities and on the Relations between Associated Entities pursuant to § 66a of the Commercial Code

This Report includes information on the relations between the company HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s., having its registered office at nám. Republiky 3a/2090, 110 00 Prague 1, ("the controlled entity" or "HVB Bank"), and the company Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, having its registered office at Vordere Zollamtsstrasse 13, 1030 Vienna, Austria ("the controlling entity"), and on the relations between the controlled entity and other entities controlled by the controlling entity ("the associated entities").

As the controlling entity is the sole shareholder of the controlled entity, this Report shall not be reviewed pursuant to § 66a, para. 16 of the Commercial Code by the Supervisory Board of HVB Bank.

Within the scope of its business activities in the last year, HVB Bank entered into the following contractual relations with the controlling entity and with other entities controlled by the controlling entity.

## 1. BANK GUARANTEES

One group of these relations consists of relations established in connection with the provision of bank guarantees by the controlling entity or associated entities on behalf of HVB. For these guarantees, the controlling entity or associated entities are provided with commissions. The controlled entity did not incur any loss on the basis of such relations.

## 2. COUNTER-GUARANTEES

Relations arising from accepted or issued counter-guarantees are of a similar nature. On the basis of an accepted counter-guarantee, the Bank issues a bank guarantee on behalf of a beneficiary (a third party). In the last year such counter-guarantees were provided by the controlling entity on behalf of the controlled entity. The controlled entity paid co-acceptance commissions to the controlling entity as consideration provided that the beneficiaries of these guarantees were not associated entities. The controlled entity did not incur any loss on the basis of such relations.

## 3. PLEDGE AGREEMENTS

Pledge agreements represent another form of loan collateral. Pursuant to Czech National Bank Provision No. 3/1999, on Capital Adequacy of Banks Including Credit and Market Risks, in 2002 the controlling entity and the controlled entity concluded a pledge agreement, including amendment thereto, pursuant to § 39 et seq. of Act No. 591/1992 Coll., on Securities, and pursuant to § 152 of the Civil Code, on the basis of which the controlling entity as the pledger pledged the right to bonds and its receivables from bank accounts on behalf of the controlled entity (the pledgee), as a guarantee for the obligations of the controlled entity's debtors. The annexes to the agreement

identifying the bonds and receivables and containing the list of debtors were amended in the last reporting period. The controlled entity did not incur any loss on the basis of such relation.

Furthermore, in the last accounting period the controlled entity concluded an amendment to the pledge agreement concluded in 2004 with the company HYPO stavební spořitelna a.s. pursuant to the provisions of § 39 et seq. of Act No. 591/1992, on Securities, as amended, in connection with the provisions of § 152 et seq. of Act No. 40/1964 Coll., the Civil Code, as amended, and pursuant to CNB Decree No. 333/2002 Coll., Stipulating the Prudential Rules for Parent Undertakings on a Consolidated Basis, and of CNB Provision No. 2/2002, on Capital Adequacy of Banks and Other Prudential Rules on a Solo Basis. On the basis of the said pledge agreement, the controlled entity as the pledger establishes a pledge right to bonds in favour of the company HYPO stavební spořitelna a.s. as the pledgee as a guarantee for the receivables of the pledger against the pledger. The amendment does not change the basic parameters of the pledge agreement.

#### **4. IT AGREEMENTS**

Relations to the associated entities are also created by agreements that provide the controlled entity with services in the field of information technologies.

Amendments to the previously concluded Site Framework Contract were executed with the company Informations-Technologie Austria GmbH, and an amendment regulating the performance and payments under a previously concluded agreement was executed with the company WAVE Solutions Information Technology GmbH.

The services were provided under terms corresponding with standard market conditions. The controlled entity did not incur any loss on the basis of these relations.

#### **5. LEASE AGREEMENTS**

For the purpose of carrying out its activities the controlled entity has entered into a number of contractual relations, both as a lessee and as a lessor. In the last year, amendments newly stipulating the currency of rent payment were concluded with the associated entities, and furthermore a sublease agreement was concluded with the company Banking Transaction Services s.r.o. Services under both the new agreements and the agreements previously concluded were provided at arm's length. The controlled entity did not incur any loss on the basis of these relations.

#### **6. BANKING TRANSACTION SERVICES S.R.O.**

Furthermore, in the last year the controlled entity concluded a so-called Service Level Agreement with the newly established associated entity Banking Transaction Services s.r.o. Based on this agreement, the company performs activities related to foreign payments for the controlled entity.

The controlled entity also concluded a contract on sale of hardware and a contract on sublease of a back-up centre with Banking Transaction Services s.r.o.

The services were provided under terms corresponding with standard market conditions. The controlled entity did not incur any loss on the basis of these relations.

#### **7. HVB REALITY CZ S.R.O. AND HVB FACTORING S.R.O.**

In the last year, the controlled entity concluded Service Level Agreements with the companies HVB Reality CZ s.r.o. and HVB Factoring s.r.o., a company for providing banking support services and a financial institution, which are fully owned by the Bank. The activities performed by the controlled entity for these companies are related to ensuring their operation.

The services were provided under terms corresponding with standard market conditions. The controlled entity did not incur any loss on the basis of these relations.

#### **8. OTHER AGREEMENTS**

The controlled entity also entered into other contractual relations with the associated entities in the last reporting period that may not be unambiguously classified into any of the above-defined groups.

The Risk Participation Agreement and the Funded Risk Participation Agreement were concluded with the controlling entity on the basis of which the controlled entity undertakes to participate in the risk of non-repayment of loans to be granted by the controlling entity to third parties.

Furthermore, the Risk Participation Agreement was concluded with the company HVB Banka Serbia and Montenegro a.d. binding that company to participate in the risk of non-repayment of loans to be granted by HVB CZ to third parties.

The controlled entity also concluded, as the creditor, three agreements on provision of credit with the company HVB Banka Serbia and Montenegro a.d.

A framework agreement on co-operation in processing and settling of MasterCard credit cards transactions was executed with the Hungarian company HVB Bank Hungary Rt.

The controlled entity further participated, as a security agent, in transactions wherein the controlling entity was one of the contractual parties.

In the last year, the controlled entity concluded an agency agreement with the company CA IB Corporate Finance Beratungs Ges. m. b. H., the subject matter of which was mediation of an opportunity to conclude a loan agreement with a third party.

A Subcustody Agreement was concluded with Bank BPH SA and HVB Bank Slovakia, a.s., in 2005.

Furthermore the controlled entity concluded a service agreement, known as Agreement Funds Advisory, with the company Asset Management GmbH that regulates distribution of mutual funds of various investment companies.

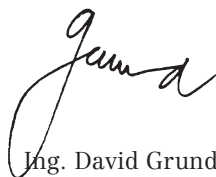
On the basis of a previously concluded framework Auditing Agreement, the subject of which is performance of internal audit of the controlled company, the Annual Auditing Agreement stipulating the scope of this co-operation for 2006 was concluded last year. The controlled entity provided the controlling entity with adequate compensation for the activity of foreign managers carried out as part of the internal audit.

Further, the controlled entity trades on the inter-bank market at arm's length with the controlling entity and with those associated entities that are banks.

The controlled entity did not incur any loss on the basis of any of the said agreements.

## CONCLUSION

All services and considerations were provided in accordance with standard business conditions in the market. The Managing Board declares that HVB Bank did not incur any loss due to the conclusion of the aforementioned agreements, services provided or consideration accepted.



Ing. David Grund

Managing Board, Supervisory Board



## Members of the Managing Board

### MEMBERS OF THE MANAGING BOARD AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2005:

#### ING. DAVID GRUND

Born: 24 February 1955  
 Chairman of the Managing Board and Chief Executive Officer  
 Date of appointment to the office: 4 February 2003  
 Date of appointment as a Member of the Managing Board: 1 October 2001  
 K lukám 702, Šestajovice  
 University of Economics, Prague  
 26 years of experience in banking

#### DR. PETER KOERNER

Born: 18 May 1959  
 Member of the Managing Board and Executive Director  
 Date of appointment to the office: 1 December 2004  
 Pötzleinsdorf Höhe 33, 1180 Vienna, Austria  
 University of Economics, Vienna  
 21 years of experience in banking

### NEW MEMBERS:

#### ALFRED FÜSSELBERGER

Born: 1 March 1964  
 Member of the Managing Board and Executive Director  
 Date of appointment to the office: 1 July 2005  
 Ober-Grafendorf,  
 Daniel Granstrasse 8,  
 Austria  
 15 years of experience in banking

#### CHRISTIAN SUPPANZ

Born: 27 December 1950  
 Member of the Managing Board and Executive Director  
 Date of appointment to the office: 1 July 2005  
 1120 Vienna,  
 Meidlinger Hauptstrasse 7-9/2/53,  
 Austria  
 28 years of experience in banking

### MEMBERS OF THE MANAGING BOARD WHO RESIGNED FROM THEIR OFFICES DURING 2005:

#### ING. PETR BRÁVEK

Born: 4 August 1961  
 Member of the Managing Board and Executive Director  
 Date of resignation from the office: 30 April 2005  
 Dykova 19, Prague 10  
 Technical University, Prague  
 11 years of experience in bank operations and project management

#### DR. UDO AMADEUS SZEKULICS

Born: 19 December 1958  
 Member of the Managing Board and Executive Director  
 Date of resignation from the office: 30 June 2005  
 Nad údolím 62/338, Prague 4  
 University of Salzburg  
 20 years of experience in risk management and law

**CHRISTIAN FRANZ BRUCKNER**

Born: 19 February 1971  
 Member of the Managing Board  
 and Executive Director  
 Date of resignation from the office:  
 30 June 2005  
 Hellwagstrasse 12  
 Vienna, Austria  
 Danube University, Krems  
 12 years of experience in banking

**MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY  
 BOARD AS OF 31 DECEMBER  
 2005:**
**HEINZ MEIDLINGER**

Born: 6 September 1955  
 Date of appointment to the office:  
 30 July 2001  
 Kalmusweg 46/Haus 107,  
 1220 Vienna, Austria  
 Academy of Commerce and Trade  
 36 years of experience in treasury

**MAG. FRIEDERIKE KOTZ**

Born: 22 November 1962  
 Date of appointment to the office:  
 21 March 2002  
 Dobliger Hauptstrasse 11, DG 29  
 1190 Vienna, Austria  
 University of Economics, Vienna  
 20 years of experience  
 in commercial banking, internal  
 audit and quality management

**JUDR. JAROSLAVA LAUROVÁ**

Born: 2 September 1959  
 Date of appointment to the office:  
 3 June 2003  
 Amforová 1886, 155 00 Prague 5  
 Faculty of Law, Charles University,  
 Prague  
 23 years of experience in banking  
 law

**HELENA ŠRÁMKOVÁ**

Born: 18 May 1954  
 Date of appointment to the office:  
 March 11, 2002  
 Liškova 633/8  
 140 00 Prague 4  
 Secondary School of Economics,  
 Prague  
 15 years of experience in banking  
 and payments

**HELMUT BERNKOPF**

Born: 10 May 1967  
 Date of appointment to the office:  
 6 December 2004  
 Hockegasse 85/4, A-1180 Vienna,  
 Austria  
 University of Economics, Vienna,  
 Commercial College, Vienna  
 11 years of experience in banking

**HARALD VERTNEG**

Born: 26 June 1959  
 Date of appointment to the office:  
 7 September 2004  
 Felixgasse 21, A-1130 Vienna,  
 Austria  
 University of Vienna  
 University of Economics, Vienna  
 22 years of experience in banking

**DDR. REGINA PREHOFER**

Born: 2 August 1956  
 Date of appointment to the office:  
 30 January 2004  
 Adolfstorgasse 49/2/7,  
 1130 Vienna, Austria  
 University of Economics  
 and Business Administration,  
 Vienna  
 University of Vienna  
 25 years of experience in banking

**ING. PAVEL ŠLAMBOR**

Born: 12 March 1972  
 Date of appointment to the office:  
 21 April 2004  
 Černošická 614, 155 31 Prague 5  
 Technical University, Prague  
 11 years of experience in banking

**NEW MEMBERS OF THE  
 SUPERVISORY BOARD:**
**ROBERT ZADRAZIL**

Born: 16 October 1970  
 Date of appointment to the office:  
 1 February 2005  
 Polgarstrasse 21/4, A-1220 Vienna,  
 Austria  
 12 years of experience in banking

**MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY  
 BOARD WHO RESIGNED FROM  
 THEIR OFFICES DURING 2005:**
**RALF CYMANEK**

Born: 13 February 1969  
 Date of resignation from the office:  
 31 January 2005  
 Rüdigergerasse 9/10, 1050 Vienna,  
 Austria  
 Technical University, Budapest,  
 MBA - El Escorial, Spain  
 13 years of experience  
 in consultancy



## Branches

**HVB BANK CZECH REPUBLIC A.S.**  
nám. Republiky 3a  
110 00 Prague 1  
Tel.: 00420 221 112 111  
Fax: 00420 221 112 132

PRAGUE – NÁMĚSTÍ REPUBLIKY  
nám. Republiky 3a  
110 00 Prague 1  
Tel.: 221 119 611  
Fax: 221 119 622

PRAGUE – REVOLUČNÍ  
Revoluční 7  
110 00 Prague 1  
Tel.: 221 119 761  
Fax: 221 119 762

PRAGUE – PALÁC ADRIA  
Jungmannova 31  
110 00 Prague 1  
Tel.: 221 119 641  
Fax: 221 119 642

PRAGUE – HAVELSKÁ  
Havelská 19  
110 00 Prague 1  
Tel.: 221 119 706  
Fax: 221 119 702

PRAGUE – VINOHRADY  
Italská 24  
121 49 Prague 2  
Tel: 221 119 671  
Fax: 221 119 672

PRAGUE – VALDEK  
Jugoslávská 29  
120 00 Prague 2  
Tel.: 221 119 721  
Fax: 221 119 722

PRAGUE – PALÁC FLÓRA  
Vinohradská 151  
130 00 Prague 3  
Tel.: 255 743 201  
Fax: 255 743 204

PRAGUE – ARBES  
Štefánikova 32  
150 00 Prague 5  
Tel.: 251 081 617  
Fax: 251 081 620

PRAGUE – DEJVICE  
Vítězné náměstí 10  
160 00 Prague 6  
Tel.: 233 089 511  
Fax: 233 089 520

**BRNO – KOBLIŽNÁ**

Kobližná 2  
601 80 Brno  
Tel.: 542 422 411  
Fax: 542 215 561

**BRNO – LIDICKÁ**

Lidická 59  
602 00 Brno  
Tel.: 549 523 411  
Fax: 549 523 499

**ČESKÉ BUDĚJOVICE**

U Zimního stadionu 3  
370 21 České Budějovice  
Tel.: 386 105 411  
Fax: 386 105 499

**HRADEC KRÁLOVÉ**

Ulrichovo náměstí 854  
500 02 Hradec Králové  
Tel.: 495 000 127  
Fax: 495 512 550

**CHOMUTOV**

Blatenská 802  
430 01 Chomutov  
Tel.: 474 686 832  
Fax: 474 629 295

**JIHLAVA**

Palackého 28  
586 01 Jihlava  
Tel.: 567 310 767  
Fax: 567 301 107

**KARLOVY VARY**

Moskevská 10  
360 01 Karlovy Vary  
Tel.: 353 221 525  
Fax: 353 228 208

**LIBEREC**

Husova 1354/49  
460 01 Liberec  
Tel.: 485 105 267  
Fax: 485 105 268

**MLADÁ BOLESLAV**

Českoobratrské nám. 1321  
293 01 Mladá Boleslav  
Tel.: 326 721 837  
Fax: 326 721 845

**OLOMOUC**

28. října 15  
772 00 Olomouc  
Tel.: 585 223 281  
Fax: 585 223 269

**OSTRAVA**

Smetanovo náměstí 1  
702 00 Ostrava  
Tel.: 596 101 411  
Fax: 596 112 004

**PARDUBICE**

Smilova 1904  
530 02 Pardubice  
Tel.: 466 614 092  
Fax: 466 614 096

**PLZEŇ – NÁMĚSTÍ REPUBLIKY**

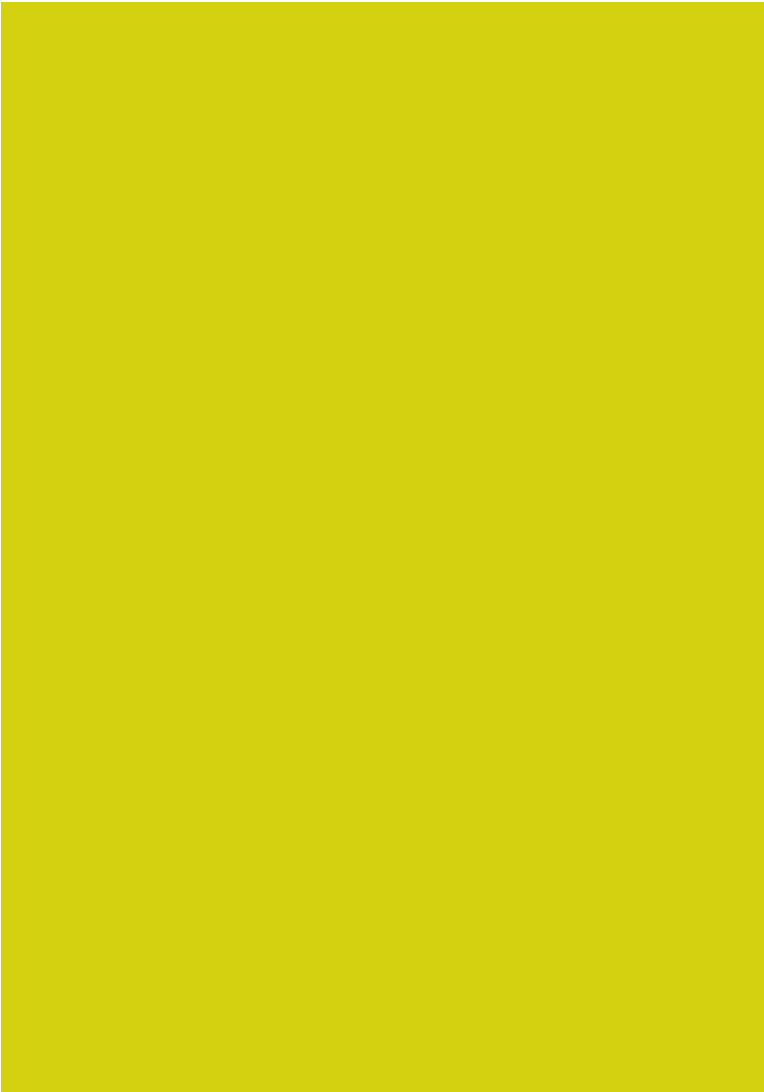
nám. Republiky/Riegrova 1  
304 48 Plzeň  
Tel.: 377 196 111  
Fax: 377 196 245

**ÚSTÍ NAD LABEM**

Mírové náměstí 35A  
400 01 Ústí nad Labem  
Tel.: 474 445 555  
Fax: 474 445 556

**ZLÍN**

nám. Míru 175  
760 01 Zlín  
Tel.: 577 212 239  
Fax: 577 212 233



## Financial Group HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s.

### STRUCTURE OF THE FINANCIAL GROUP HVB BANK CZECH REPUBLIC A.S. AND ITS CONSOLIDATION UNIT

Apart from the parent bank, the Financial Group HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. (HVB Bank) is comprised of HYPO stavební spořitelna a.s., HVB Reality CZ, s.r.o. and HVB Factoring s.r.o. Through the subsidiaries, the Group's range of financial services is extended to include, among others, building society savings and factoring services.

#### HYPO STAVEBNÍ SPOŘITELNA A.S.

HVB Bank owns 60% of the company's registered capital. The other shareholder is VEREINSBANK VICTORIA Bauspar Aktiengesellschaft, which holds the minority share of 40%.

The building savings market grew by 36.7% in 2005, which means the building savings products are still in great demand among consumers. Building savings represent an integral part of private real estate financing and providing for customers' future welfare, and these savings will continue to play this role.

The number of new contracts increased after declining in the previous year. The company acquired 71,421 proposed contracts with a target amount of CZK 12.5 billion. In comparison with the previous year, this performance represents a 49% increase in the number of contracts and 35% increase in the target amount.

Of the contracts proposed, 65,070 were duly concluded with the target amount of CZK 11.4 billion.

#### KEY FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE COMPANY

|                    | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| (CZK 000):         |            |            |
| Registered capital | 500,000    | 500,000    |
| Equity             | 934,064    | 806,850    |
| Total assets       | 28,760,530 | 24,387,032 |
| Net profit/loss    | 119,955    | 64,603     |

**HVB Reality CZ, s.r.o.**

HVB Bank owns 100% of the company, whose operations are to provide real estate services.

**HVB Factoring s.r.o.**

HVB Bank owns 100% of the company, which started its factoring operations at the beginning of 2005. The company offers services in purchasing, financing, administration and collecting of receivables.

**KEY FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS  
OF THE COMPANY**

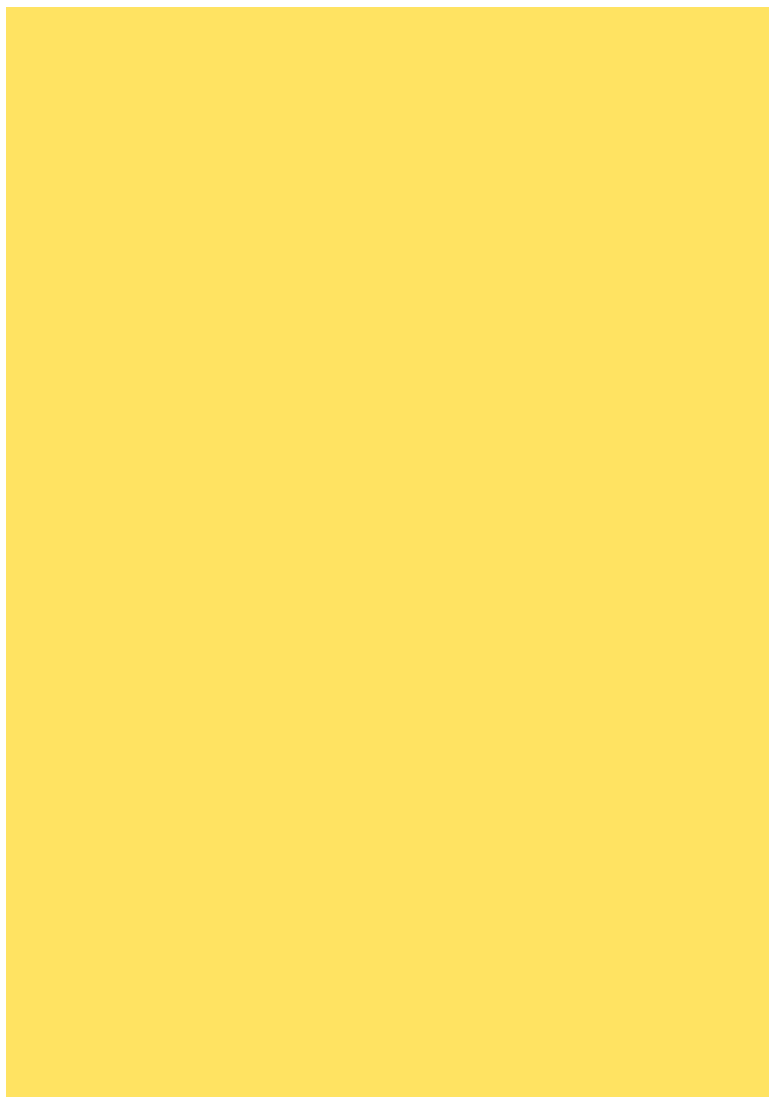
|                    | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| (CZK 000):         |            |            |
| Registered capital | 570,212    | 570,212    |
| Equity             | 62,226     | 20,075     |
| Total assets       | 580,173    | 577,189    |
| Net profit/loss    | 42,151     | 29,798     |

**KEY FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS  
OF THE COMPANY**

|                    | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--------------------|------------|------------|
| (CZK 000):         |            |            |
| Registered capital | 50,000     | 50,000     |
| Equity             | 50,033     | 50,024     |
| Total assets       | 584,181    | 52,509     |
| Net profit/loss    | 10         | 24         |



## KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS ON CONSOLIDATED BASIS



## KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS ON CONSOLIDATED BASIS

|   |          | 2005   | 2004   |
|---|----------|--------|--------|
| <b>A. Capital and capital adequacy</b>                            |          |        |        |
| Capital adequacy ratio  | %        | 11.0   | 10.4   |
| Tier 1  | CZK mil. | 13,194 | 11,289 |
| Tier 2  | CZK mil. | 716    | 1,216  |
| Employed Tier 3   | CZK mil. | -      | -      |
| Items deductible from the total of Tier 1 and Tier 2              | CZK mil. | 218    | 279    |
| Total capital   | CZK mil. | 13,692 | 12,226 |
| Capital requirements in accordance with specific regulations:     |          |        |        |
| Capital requirement A   | CZK mil. | 9,408  | 8,196  |
| Capital requirement B   | CZK mil. | 592    | 1,167  |
| Capital requirement for credit risk of trading portfolio          | CZK mil. | 281    | 158    |
| Capital requirement for credit exposure risk of trading portfolio | CZK mil. | -      | -      |
| Capital requirement for general interest rate risk                | CZK mil. | 248    | 965    |
| Capital requirements for general equity risk                      | CZK mil. | 2      | -      |
| Capital requirement for foreign exchange risk                     | CZK mil. | 62     | 44     |
| Capital requirement for commodities risk                          | CZK mil. | -      | -      |
| <b>B. Ratio indicators</b>  |          |        |        |
| Return on average equity after tax                                | %        | 13.7   | 12.9   |
| Return on average assets after tax                                | %        | 1.1    | 1.1    |
| Assets per employee   | CZK mil. | 143.2  | 123.8  |
| General administrative expenses per employee                      | CZK mil. | 2.0    | 1.9    |
| Net profit per employee   | CZK mil. | 1.5    | 1.2    |



# **CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2005**

| CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT           |      |              |              |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|
|   |      | 2005         | 2004         |
|   | Note | MCZK         | MCZK         |
| Interest income and similar income      | 6    | 6,063        | 5,557        |
| Interest expense and similar expenses   | 6    | (3,138)      | (2,962)      |
| <b>Net interest income</b>              |      | <b>2,925</b> | <b>2,595</b> |
| Dividends income                        | 7    | 191          | 0            |
| Fee and commission income               | 8    | 2,728        | 2,577        |
| Fee and commission expense              | 8    | (500)        | (467)        |
| <b>Net fee and commission income</b>    |      | <b>2,228</b> | <b>2,110</b> |
| Gains/losses from trading               | 9    | 88           | 108          |
| Gains/losses from financial investments | 12   | 42           | 238          |
| Other operating income                  | 11   | 214          | 54           |
| General administrative expenses         | 10   | (2,762)      | (2,499)      |
| Impairment of loans and receivables     | 16   | (199)        | 54           |
| Other operating expenses                | 11   | (264)        | (330)        |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                |      | <b>2,463</b> | <b>2,330</b> |
| Current income tax                      | 28   | (648)        | (672)        |
| Deferred income tax                     | 28   | 147          | 6            |
| <b>Net profit for the year</b>          |      | <b>1,962</b> | <b>1,664</b> |
| Minority interest                       |      | (48)         | (26)         |
| <b>Net profit for the year</b>          |      | <b>1,914</b> | <b>1,638</b> |

# **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET** **AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2005**

|  |      | 2005           | 2004           |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Note | MCZK           | MCZK           |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |      |                |                |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks                         | 13   | 2,247          | 593            |
| Financial assets held for trading                                    | 14   | 3,789          | 3,434          |
| Loans and receivables from banks                                     | 15   | 36,208         | 21,228         |
| Loans and receivables from customers                                 | 16   | 94,952         | 86,188         |
| Financial investments  | 17   | 50,716         | 50,710         |
| Property, plant and equipment  | 18   | 836            | 910            |
| Intangible assets  | 19   | 256            | 248            |
| Deferred tax asset   | 28   | 191            | 36             |
| Other assets   | 20   | 3,166          | 1,829          |
| <b>Total assets</b>  |      | <b>192,361</b> | <b>165,176</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |      |                |                |
| Deposits from banks  | 22   | 28,230         | 24,041         |
| Deposits from customers  | 23   | 122,596        | 110,078        |
| Debt securities issued   | 24   | 17,272         | 10,732         |
| Financial liabilities held for trading                               | 25   | 3,070          | 2,641          |
| Provisions   | 26   | 457            | 498            |
| Deferred tax liability   | 28   | 87             | 20             |
| Other liabilities  | 27   | 4,217          | 2,887          |
| Subordinated liabilities   | 29   | 679            | 713            |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>   |      | <b>176,608</b> | <b>151,610</b> |
| <b>SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY</b>  |      |                |                |
| Issued capital   | 30   | 5,125          | 5,125          |
| Share premium  | 30   | 1,997          | 1,997          |
| Reserve funds  | 32   | 1,840          | 1,747          |
| Reserves from revaluation of financial instruments                   |      | 165            | (57)           |
| Retained earnings  | 32   | 6,252          | 4,431          |
| <b>Total shareholder's equity</b>                                    |      | <b>15,379</b>  | <b>13,243</b>  |
| Minority interest  |      | 374            | 323            |
| <b>Total shareholder's equity and minority interest</b>              |      | <b>15,753</b>  | <b>13,566</b>  |
| <b>Total liabilities, shareholder's equity and minority interest</b> |      | <b>192,361</b> | <b>165,176</b> |

# **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2005**

| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY              |                |               |                            |                        |  |  |                   |  |                   |  |
|--|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|
|  | Issued capital | Share premium | Reserve funds<br>Statutory | Reserve funds<br>Other | Reserves from revaluation of hedging instruments | Reserves from revaluation of available-for-sale securities | Retained earnings | Shareholders' equity without minority interest | Minority interest | Shareholders' equity and minority interest |
| MCZK   |                |               |                            |                        |  |  |                   |  |                   |  |
| <b>Balance at 31 Dec. 2003 according to CAS</b>          | <b>5,125</b>   | <b>1,997</b>  | <b>649</b>                 | <b>1,051</b>           | <b>–</b>   | <b>–</b>   | <b>3,507</b>      | <b>12,329</b>                                  | <b>357</b>        | <b>12,686</b>                              |
| Impact of the IFRS adoption                              |                |               |                            | (38)                   | (57)   | (53)   | 371               | 223  |                   | 223  |
| <b>Balance at 1 Jan. 2004</b>                            | <b>5,125</b>   | <b>1,997</b>  | <b>649</b>                 | <b>1,013</b>           | <b>(57)</b>                                      | <b>(53)</b>  | <b>3,878</b>      | <b>12,552</b>                                  | <b>357</b>        | <b>12,909</b>                              |
| Change in revaluation of available-for-sale securities   |                |               |                            |                        |  | 360  |                   |  | –                 |  |
| Change in fair value of derivatives in cash flow hedging |                |               |                            |                        | (307)  |  |                   |  |                   |  |
| <b>Unrealized gains/losses booked into equity</b>        |                |               |                            |                        | <b>(307)</b>                                     | <b>360</b>   |                   | <b>53</b>                                      | <b>–</b>          | <b>53</b>                                  |
| Transfer to statutory reserve fund                       |                |               | 85                         |                        |  |  | (85)              | –  |                   | –  |
| Dividends paid   |                |               |                            |                        |  |  | (1,000)           | (1,000)  | (60)              | (1,060)                                    |
| Net profit/loss for the year                             |                |               |                            |                        |  |  | 1,638             | 1,638  | 26                | 1,664                                      |
| <b>Balance at 31 Dec. 2004</b>                           | <b>5,125</b>   | <b>1,997</b>  | <b>734</b>                 | <b>1 013</b>           | <b>(364)</b>                                     | <b>307</b>   | <b>4,431</b>      | <b>13,243</b>                                  | <b>323</b>        | <b>13,566</b>                              |
| Change in revaluation of available-for-sale securities   |                |               |                            |                        |  | 198  |                   |  | 29                |  |
| Change in fair value of derivatives in cash flow hedging |                |               |                            |                        | 24   |  |                   |  |                   |  |
| <b>Unrealized gains/losses booked into equity</b>        |                |               |                            |                        | <b>24</b>  | <b>198</b>   |                   | <b>222</b>                                     | <b>29</b>         | <b>251</b>                                 |
| Transfer to statutory reserve fund                       |                |               | 93                         |                        |  |  | (93)              | –  |                   |  |
| Dividends paid   |                |               |                            |                        |  |  | –                 | –  | (26)              | (26)                                       |
| Net profit/loss for the year                             |                |               |                            |                        |  |  | 1,914             | 1,914  | 48                | 1,962                                      |
| <b>Balance at 31 Dec. 2005</b>                           | <b>5,125</b>   | <b>1,997</b>  | <b>827</b>                 | <b>1,013</b>           | <b>(340)</b>                                     | <b>505</b>   | <b>6,252</b>      | <b>15,379</b>                                  | <b>374</b>        | <b>15,753</b>                              |

# **CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT** **FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2005**

| CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT  |                |                 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|
|   | 2005           | 2004            |
|   | MCZK           | MCZK            |
| <b>Net profit for the year</b>  | <b>1,962</b>   | <b>1,664</b>    |
| <i>Adjustments for non-cash items</i>   |                |                 |
| Impairment of loans and receivables   | 199            | (54)            |
| Impairment of participation interests   | 6              | -               |
| Impairment of other assets  | 20             | 125             |
| Creation and release of other provisions  | 246            | 256             |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and intangible fixed assets       | 86             | -               |
| Impairment of intangible fixed assets   | (1)            | -               |
| Changes in accruals   | 147            | 6               |
| Deferred tax  | 117            | (99)            |
| <b>Operating profit before change in operating assets and liabilities</b>       | <b>2,782</b>   | <b>1,898</b>    |
| Financial assets held for trading   | (384)          | 3,935           |
| Loans and receivables from banks  | (14,979)       | 4,863           |
| Loans and receivables from customers  | (8,856)        | (4,160)         |
| Other assets  | (1,377)        | (154)           |
| Deposits from banks   | 4 323          | 412             |
| Deposits from customers   | 12,533         | 11,934          |
| Financial liabilities held for trading  | 429            | 266             |
| Other liabilities   | 1 275          | 758             |
| <b>Net cash flows from operating activities</b>                                 | <b>(4,254)</b> | <b>19,752</b>   |
| Change in financial investments   | (6)            | (20,200)        |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment and intangible fixed assets | 39             | 3               |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and intangible fixed assets        | (457)          | (302)           |
| Acquisition of subsidiary   | -              | (70)            |
| <b>Net cash flows from investing activities</b>                                 | <b>(424)</b>   | <b>(20,569)</b> |
| Dividends paid  | -              | (1,000)         |
| Dividends paid to minority shareholders   | (26)           | (60)            |
| Debt securities issued  | 6,392          | 1,957           |
| Repaid subordinated liabilities   | (34)           | (443)           |
| <b>Net cash flows form financing activities</b>                                 | <b>6,332</b>   | <b>454</b>      |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January</b>                                   | <b>593</b>     | <b>956</b>      |
| Net cash flows from operating activities  | (4,254)        | 19,752          |
| Net cash flows from investing activities  | (424)          | (20,569)        |
| Net cash flows from financing activities  | 6,332          | 454             |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December</b>                                 | <b>2,247</b>   | <b>593</b>      |
| Income tax paid   | (664)          | (725)           |
| Interest received   | 6,126          | 5,658           |
| Interest paid   | (3,084)        | (3,162)         |
| Dividends received  | 191            | -               |



# Notes to the Financial Statements (consolidated)

## 1. BACKGROUND

On 1 October 2001, Bank Austria Creditanstalt Czech Republic, a.s. merged with HypoVereinsbank CZ a.s. resulting in the termination of Bank Austria Creditanstalt Czech Republic, a.s., without liquidation. The name of the combined entity was changed to HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. All rights and liabilities of the terminated Bank Austria Creditanstalt Czech Republic, a.s. were assigned to HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. The change of name to HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. ("the Bank" or "the parent company"), the change in the registered capital and other changes connected with the merger were recorded on 1 October 2001 in the Companies Register of the District Court of Prague under reference number B 3608. The sole shareholder of the Bank is Bank Austria Creditanstalt Aktiengesellschaft, Vienna.

*Registered office of the Bank:*  
Nám. Republiky 3a, č.p. 2090  
110 00 Prague 1

The Bank is a provider of retail, commercial and investment banking services in Czech and foreign currency mainly in the Czech Republic but also in other European Union countries.

The main activities of the Bank are as follow:

- receiving deposits from the public;
- granting loans;
- investing in securities on its own behalf
- system of payments and clearing;
- issuing payment products, e.g. payment cards, traveller's cheques;
- granting guarantees;
- opening letters of credit (export financing);
- administration of cash collection;
- trading on own behalf or on behalf of clients:
  1. with foreign exchange currency products
  2. with forward and option contracts including foreign currency and interest rate contracts
  3. with transferable securities;
- participation in share subscriptions and other related services;
- issuing of mortgage bonds in accordance with legislation;
- financial brokerage;
- managing clients' securities including portfolio management;
- depository services and administration of securities;
- depository services for investment funds;
- foreign currency exchange services;
- providing banking information;

- rent of safe-deposit boxes.

The Bank also provides the following additional services through its subsidiaries and associated companies:

- receiving deposits from members of building savings schemes;
- granting loans to members of building savings schemes;
- granting state subsidy to individuals – members of building savings schemes;
- granting other loans to members of building savings schemes for the purpose of early payment to solve housing needs in situation where the members have not yet the right for receiving loans from building savings schemes;
- realty services;
- factoring (purchasing, financing and management of receivables);
- operating bank register.

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as adopted by the EU.

For the Bank as an accounting unit, which is an issuer of securities on the regulated securities markets of member states of the European Union, it is mandatory to maintain its accounting and prepare its financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the EU, with effect from 1 January 2005. Restatements made in connection with the accounting transition to IFRS are recognized and described in Note 4.

All presented amounts are in millions of CZK (MCZK), unless stated otherwise. Numbers in brackets represents negative amounts.

These financial statements are the consolidated financial statements and include the parent company and its subsidiaries ("the Group") and participation interests in associated companies.

The financial statements have been prepared based on the fair value principle including financial derivatives, financial assets and liabilities measured at the fair value through profit and loss and available-for-sale financial assets, except those whose fair value cannot be reliably determined. The methods for determining fair value are presented in Note 3(c), part (iv). Recognized assets and liabilities that are hedged against the risk of changes in fair value are stated at fair value. Other financial assets and liabilities and non-financial assets and liabilities are valued at amortized cost or historical cost.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### (a) Principles of consolidation

#### *Subsidiaries*

Subsidiaries are those entities controlled by the Bank. Control exists when the Bank has the ability, directly or indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, potential voting rights that presently are exercisable or convertible are taken into account. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases.

#### *Associated companies*

Associated companies are those entities in which the Bank has significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies. The consolidated financial statements include the Bank's share of the total recognized gains and losses of associated companies on an equity accounted basis, from the date that significant influence commences to the date that significant influence ceases. When the Bank's share of losses exceeds the carrying amount of the associate, the carrying amount is reduced to nil and recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Bank has incurred obligations in respect of the associate.

#### *Non-consolidated subsidiaries and associated companies*

Non-consolidated subsidiaries and associated companies are reported in the balance sheet at their purchase prices less impairment losses.

Transactions between the companies in the Group and mutual balances and unrealized profits from relations in the Group are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements. The unrealized profits from transactions with associated companies are eliminated in the amount of the Bank's participation interest in the entity against investments in associated companies.

### (b) Foreign currency

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, which are not stated at fair value, are translated at the closing foreign exchange rate ruling at the balance sheet date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, which are stated at historical cost, are translated at the foreign exchange rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognized

in the income statement as "Gains/losses from trading".

### **(c) Financial instruments**

#### *(i) Classification*

Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss include instruments classified as held for trading and instruments designated by the Group as at fair value through profit and loss upon initial recognition.

Trading instruments are those held by the Group principally for the purpose of short-term profit taking. These include investments, certain purchased loans and derivative contracts that are not designated hedging instruments, and liabilities from short sales of financial instruments. These instruments are reported as "Financial assets held for trading" or as "Financial liabilities held for trading".

Other financial assets designated by the Group upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit and loss are included within "Financial investments".

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments, which are not quoted on the markets. Loans and receivables are mainly those created by the Group providing money to a debtor other than those created for the purpose of short-term profit taking. Loans and receivables comprise loans and advances to banks and customers and unquoted bonds purchased upon primary issue.

Held-to-maturity assets are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that the Group has the intent and ability to hold to maturity. These include certain quoted bonds purchased upon primary issue and purchased debt securities. Held-to-maturity assets are presented as "Financial investments".

Available-for-sale assets are financial assets that are not classified as financial assets recognized at fair value through profit and loss, loans and receivables, or held to maturity. Available-for-sale instruments include debt and equity investments and certain quoted bonds purchased upon primary issue. Available-for-sale assets are presented as "Financial investments".

#### *(ii) Recognition*

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss are recognized on the date the Group commits to purchase the assets. From this date any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the assets are recognized in the Group income statement.

The Group recognizes available-for-sale assets on the date it commits to purchase the assets. From this date, any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the assets are recognized in equity under

"Reserves from revaluation of available-for-sale securities".

Held-to-maturity assets are recognized on the day the Group commits to purchase the assets.

The Group initially recognizes loans and receivables on the date they are transferred to the Group.

#### *(iii) Measurement*

Financial instruments are measured initially at fair value, including (in the case of financial assets not at fair value through profit and loss) transaction costs.

Subsequent to initial recognition, all financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss and all available-for-sale assets are measured at fair value, with the exception of any instrument that does not have a quoted market price on an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, which is stated at cost, including transaction costs, less impairment losses.

All loans and receivables and held-to-maturity assets are measured at amortized cost less impairment losses. Amortized cost is calculated using the effective interest rate method. Premiums and discounts, including initial transaction costs, are included in the carrying amount of the related instrument and amortized based on the effective interest rate of the instrument.

#### *(iv) Fair value measurement principles*

The fair value of financial instruments is based on their quoted market price at the balance sheet date without any deduction for transaction costs. If a quoted market price is not available, the fair value of the instrument is estimated using pricing models or discounted cash flow techniques.

Where discounted cash flow techniques are used, estimated future cash flows are based on the management's best estimates and the discount rate is based on the market rate at the balance sheet date for an instrument with similar terms and conditions. Where pricing models are used, inputs are based on market rates at the balance sheet date. The fair value of unquoted equity instruments is determined as the share in the issuer's equity.

The fair value of derivatives that are not exchange-traded is estimated as the amount that the Group would receive or pay to terminate the contract at the balance sheet date, taking into account current market conditions and the current creditworthiness of the counterparties.

#### *(v) Gains and losses on subsequent measurement*

Gains and losses arising from a change in the fair value of financial assets held for trading are recognized

directly in the income statement as "Gains/losses from trading".

Gains and losses arising from a change in the fair value of other financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss are recognized directly in the income statement as "Gains/losses from financial investments".

Gains and losses arising from a change in the fair value of available-for-sale assets are recognized directly in equity. When the financial assets are sold, collected or otherwise disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss recognized in equity is transferred to the income statement as "Gains/losses from financial investments". Interest income from available-for-sale debt securities is recognized in profit and loss as "Interest income and similar income". Accounting of impairment of available-for-sale assets is described in Note 3(g).

Gains and losses arising from financial assets and liabilities carried at amortized cost are recognized in the income statement when the financial asset or liability is derecognized or impaired (see Note 3(g)), and through the amortization process.

#### *(vi) Derecognition*

A financial asset is derecognized when the Group loses the contractual rights to the cash flow from an asset or the Group transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition. This occurs when the rights are realized, expire or are surrendered. A financial liability is derecognized when it is settled.

Available-for-sale assets and assets recognized at fair value through profit and loss that are sold are derecognized and the corresponding receivables from the buyer are recognized as at the date the Group commits to sell the assets. The Group uses the specific identification method to determine the gain or loss on derecognition.

Held-to-maturity instruments and loans and receivables are derecognized on the maturity date or on the day they are transferred to another portfolio.

### **(d) Derivatives**

#### *(i) Hedging derivatives*

Hedging derivatives are carried at fair value. The method of recognizing fair value depends on the model of hedge accounting applied.

Hedge accounting can be applied if:

- the hedge is in line with the Group's risk management strategy,
- the hedge relationship is formally documented at the inception of the hedge,
- it is expected that the hedge relationship will be highly

effective throughout its life,

- the effectiveness of the hedge relationship can be objectively measured,
- the hedge relationship is highly effective throughout the accounting period,
- in the case of hedging future expected transactions, it is highly probable that the transaction will occur.

If the derivative hedges the exposure to changes in the fair value of recognized assets and liabilities or unrecognized commitments, the hedged item attributable to the risk being hedged is also carried at fair value. Gains (losses) on remeasurement of the interest-bearing hedged item and hedging derivative are recognized in the income statement in "Interest income and similar income/Interest expense and similar charges".

If the derivative hedges the exposure to the variability of cash flows related to recognized assets and liabilities or expected transactions, the effective part of the hedge (fair value of the hedging derivative) is recognized in equity in "Reserves from revaluation of hedging instruments". The ineffective part of the hedge is recognized in the income statement.

If the hedging of expected transactions results in the recognition of a financial asset or financial liability, the cumulative gains or losses from the revaluation of the hedging derivative recognized in equity are transferred to the income statement in the same period during which the hedged item affects the net profit or loss and are included in the same line as the hedged transaction.

When a hedging instrument or hedge relationship is terminated but the hedged transaction is still expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss recognized in equity remains in equity and is recognized in accordance with the above policy. If the hedged transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss recognized in equity is recognized in the income statement immediately.

#### *(ii) Embedded derivatives*

An embedded derivative is a component of a combined instrument that also includes a non-derivative host contract – with the effect that some of the cash flows or other characteristics of the combined instrument vary in a way similar to a stand-alone derivative. An embedded derivative must be separated from the host contract and accounted for as a separate derivative if, and only if:

- the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract,

- a separate financial instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative, and
- the host instrument is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss or the host instrument is measured at fair value, but changes in fair value are recognized in the balance sheet.

#### **(e) Borrowing and lending of securities**

Financial assets lent under securities lending arrangements or sold under repurchase agreements continue to be recognized in the balance sheet and are measured in accordance with the accounting policy for such financial assets as appropriate.

As a result of the cash collateral received in respect of securities lent/sold under repurchase agreements, the Group recognizes a liability to either banks or customers.

Financial assets borrowed under securities borrowing agreements or purchased subject to commitments to resell them at future dates are not recognized.

As a result of the cash collateral placements in respect of securities borrowed/purchased under resale agreements, the Group recognizes loans and advances to either banks or customers. The receivables are shown as collateralized by the underlying security.

Income and expenses arising from the borrowing and lending of securities, as well as the difference between the sale and repurchase considerations, are recognized on an accrual basis over the period of the transactions and are included in "Interest income and similar income" or "Interest expense and similar charges".

#### **(f) Offsetting**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and the transactions are intended to be settled on a net basis.

#### **(g) Impairment**

The Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication of impairment of assets. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated and the impairment of the asset is recognized in the income statement.

##### *(i) Loans and receivables and held-to-maturity assets*

Loans and receivables and held-to-maturity assets are presented net, i.e. considering impairment losses for uncollectibility.

Specific impairment losses are made against the carrying amount of loans and receivables and held-to-maturity assets to reduce the carrying amount

of these assets to their recoverable amounts.

The recoverable amount of loans and receivables and held-to-maturity assets is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows, discounted at the instrument's original effective interest rate.

Collective impairment losses of portfolios of standard loans, for which no indication of impairment has been identified on an individual basis, are maintained to reduce the carrying amounts of the portfolios of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics to their estimated recoverable amounts at the balance sheet date. The expected cash flows for portfolios of similar assets are estimated based on historical loss experience and considering the credit ratings of the underlying customers and late payments of interest or penalties. Historical loss experience is the basis for calculating expected loss, which is adjusted by the loss confirmation period that is the average time lag between occurrence of a loss event and confirmation of the loss. This concept enables recognition only of those losses that had occurred in the portfolio as at the balance sheet date.

When a loan is known to be uncollectible, all the necessary legal procedures have been completed and the final loss has been determined, then the loan is written off directly and the loss is recognized in the income statement under "Impairment of loans and receivables". Any consideration received in respect of a written-off loan is recognized in the income statement under "Other operating income".

If in a subsequent period the amount of an impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be linked objectively to an event occurring after the recognition of the impairment of the asset, then the impairment loss is reversed through the income statement in "Impairment of loans and receivables".

##### *(ii) Financial assets available-for-sale*

Where an available-for-sale asset is impaired, and a decline in the fair value was previously recognized directly in equity, the cumulative loss is transferred to the income statement and recognized in "Gains/losses from financial investments". Where a debt instrument classified as an available-for-sale asset is impaired, and an increase in the fair value of the asset was previously recognized in equity, the increase in fair value of the asset recognized in equity is reversed to the extent of the impairment. Any additional impairment loss is recognized in the income statement. Impairment losses recognized in profit and loss arising from investments in equity instruments classified as available-for-sale are not reversed through profit and loss.

#### **(h) Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets**

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

are assets that are held for the purpose of providing banking services and the useful lives of which are more than one year.

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment.

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method to reduce the costs of assets to their residual values over their estimated useful lives as follows:

- Software 2 – 8 years
- Buildings 30 – 50 years
- Other 3 – 20 years

Leaseholds improvements are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease term or their remaining useful lives, whichever is the shorter.

Low value fixed assets with acquisition prices lower than CZK 40,000 and useful lives more than 1 year are depreciated over 2 years.

#### **(i) Provisions**

A provision represents a probable outflow of an uncertain amount in an uncertain period of time. Provisions are recognized when:

- there is an obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event,
- it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation (probable means the probability exceeds 50%), and
- the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.

#### **(j) Interest income and expense**

Interest income and expenses are recognized in the income statement in the period to which they relate, using the effective interest rate method. Interest from loans and deposits are accrued linearly on a daily basis. Interest income and expenses include the amortization of any discount or premium or other differences between the initial carrying amount of an interest-bearing instrument and its amount at maturity calculated on an effective interest rate basis.

#### **(k) Fee and commission income**

Fee and commission income and expense represent fees and commissions received/paid by the Group for providing financial services other than those related to the origination of financial assets or liabilities. These form a part of the effective interest income/expense. Fees and commissions arises on financial services provided by the Group, including cash management and payment services, intermediary services, brokerage services, investment advice and financial planning, investment banking services and asset management services. Fee and commission

income is recognized when the corresponding service is provided.

#### **(l) Dividend income**

Dividend income is recognized in the income statement on the date that the dividend is declared.

#### **(m) Taxation**

Tax non-deductible expenses are added to and non-taxable income is deducted from the profit for the period to arrive at the taxable income, which is further adjusted by tax allowances and relevant credits.

Deferred tax is provided on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial statement purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes multiplied by the expected income tax rate for the next period. A deferred tax asset is recognized only to the extent that there are no doubts that there will be future taxable profits available against which this asset can be utilized.

#### **(n) Segment reporting**

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Group that is engaged either in providing products or services (business segment), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment) and which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments.

The Group's primary segment reporting relates to its business segments, which correspond to the Group's various operations – retail banking, corporate banking, investment banking and other.

As regards geographical segments, the Group operates principally in the Czech Republic and in other member states of the EU.

*Retail banking* – includes providing loans, mortgages, payment services (including payment cards for consumers), term and saving deposits, building savings scheme.

*Corporate banking* – includes providing loans, credit commitments and guarantees to corporate clients, cash management, account maintenance, payment services (including documentary letters of credit), term deposits, operations with derivatives and foreign currencies with corporate clients, government institutions, etc.

*Investment banking* – includes such capital market activities as underwriting of investments for clients, investment advisory, mergers and acquisition advisory.

*Other* – banking activities that are not included in retail, corporate or investment banking.

#### **(o) Impact of standards that are not yet effective**

The Group has evaluated the impact of standards, interpretations and amendments to valid standards mentioned below, which are not yet in force but which are already approved and will have an impact in the future on the Group's financial statements.

*IFRS 7 Financial instruments: Disclosures* – this standard will require increased disclosure in respect of the Group's financial instruments. It supersedes IAS 30 *Disclosures in the Financial Statements of Banks and Similar Financial Institutions* and is applicable to all entities that prepare financial statements in accordance with IFRS. The extended disclosure relates mainly to the area of risk management procedures and other qualitative information.

Amendment to IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements – Capital Disclosures* – as a complementary amendment arising from IFRS 7 (see above), the Standard will require increased disclosure in respect of the Group's capital and its structure.

Amendment to IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* – the amendment restricts the designation of financial instruments as "at fair value through profit or loss". The Group believes that this amendment should not have a significant impact on its classification of financial instruments, as the Group should be able to comply with the

amended criteria for the designation of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

The Group's management considers the impact of other standards that are already effective but were not used in preparing the current financial statements to be immaterial.

#### 4. IMPACT OF FIRST TIME ADOPTION OF IFRS

As a result of the transition from Czech accounting standards ("CAS") to IFRS on 1 January 2004, the Group booked adjustments to enable presentation of the differences between CAS and IFRS in the financial statements. The booked adjustments mainly relate to changes in the accounting methods and the different presentation of selected items in the financial statements. Changes in the accounting methods mainly affected creation of the loan loss provisions and revaluation of available-for-sale financial instruments. Changes in presentation were required mainly in the area of financial investments. The changes are described in detail below:

##### I. Impact of the changes on assets, liabilities and equity as at 1 January 2004:

The table shows the impact of the accounting

differences on the Group's assets as at 1 January 2004:

| MCZK   | Note | CAS<br>31.12.2003 | Impact of transition<br>to IFRS | IFRS<br>1.1.2004 |
|--|------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                |      |                   |                                 |                  |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks |      | 956               | -                               | 956              |
| Financial assets held for trading            | (a)  | 8,979             | (1,714)                         | 7,265            |
| Loans and receivables from banks             | (b)  | 25,804            | 169                             | 25,973           |
| Loans and receivables from customers         | (c)  | 83,029            | (92)                            | 82,937           |
| Financial investments                        | (d)  | 27,422            | 3,018                           | 30,440           |
| Plant, property and equipment                |      | 509               | -                               | 509              |
| Intangible assets                            |      | 185               | -                               | 185              |
| Deferred tax asset                           |      | 24                | 14                              | 38               |
| Other assets                                 | (e)  | 3,348             | (1,522)                         | 1,826            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                 |      | <b>150,256</b>    | <b>(127)</b>                    | <b>150,129</b>   |

- (a) "Financial assets held for trading" – the main change is represented by reclassification of the positive fair value of derivatives held for trading of MCZK 1,577 from "Other assets". On the other hand, securities of MCZK 3,371 were transferred to "Financial investments". Under IFRS, these securities are classified into the portfolio of securities valued at fair value through profit and loss.
- (b) The only difference in this item involves trading bills of exchange issued by other banks, which were presented in "Financial investments" under CAS.
- (c) The main difference in the balance of "Loans and receivables from customers" is due to the difference in the amount of impairment losses from loans and receivables. The Group's total impairment losses from loans and receivables amounted to MCZK 956 under CAS and CNB regulation No. 9, but based on IFRS methodology the impairment losses totalled MCZK 1,252 (including "incurred" losses at portfolio level of MCZK 461). Furthermore, the Group transferred non-listed bills of exchange to "Loans and receivables from customers" (included in "Financial investments" under CAS).
- (d) "Financial investments" – the difference is due to the classification of securities valued at fair value through profit and loss (see Note (a)) and the exclusion of bills of exchange (see Notes (b) and (c)).
- (e) The main change in "Other assets" represents transfer of the fair value of trading financial derivatives in the amount of MCZK 1,577 to "Financial assets held for trading" (see Note (a)).

The table shows the impact of the accounting differences on the Group's liabilities and equity as at 1 January 2004:

| MCZK   | Note | CAS<br>31.12.2003 | Impact of transition<br>to IFRS | IFRS<br>1.1.2004 |
|--|------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>                      |      |                   |                                 |                  |
| Deposits from banks                                |      | 23,559            | -                               | 23,559           |
| Deposits from customers                            | (f)  | 87,263            | 11,079                          | 98,342           |
| Debt securities issued                             | (g)  | 15,836            | (6,926)                         | 8,910            |
| Financial liabilities held for trading             | (h)  | -                 | 2,375                           | 2,375            |
| Provisions   | (i)  | 936               | (508)                           | 428              |
| Deferred tax liability                             |      | -                 | 9                               | 9                |
| Other liabilities                                  | (j)  | 8,845             | (6,379)                         | 2,466            |
| Subordinated liabilities                           |      | 1,156             | -                               | 1,156            |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                           |      | <b>137,595</b>    | <b>(350)</b>                    | <b>137,245</b>   |
| Issued capital                                     |      | 5,125             | -                               | 5,125            |
| Share premium                                      |      | 1,997             | -                               | 1,997            |
| Reserve funds                                      |      | 1,662             | -                               | 1,662            |
| Reserves from revaluation of financial instruments | (k)  | -                 | (110)                           | (110)            |
| Retained earnings                                  | (l)  | 3,545             | 333                             | 3,878            |
| Minority interest                                  |      | 332               | -                               | 332              |
| <b>Total equity and minority interest</b>          |      | <b>12,661</b>     | <b>223</b>                      | <b>12,884</b>    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                       |      | <b>150,256</b>    | <b>(127)</b>                    | <b>150,129</b>   |

(f) "Deposits from customers" increased mainly due to the transfer of depository notes in the amount of MCZK 6,954 from "Debt securities issued" and the inclusion of selected settlement accounts in the amount of MCZK 2,984 in "Other liabilities". Depository notes are presented in "Due to clients" under IFRS because their substance is the substitution of client's deposits. In addition, payables from expected state subsidy from building savings scheme amounting to MCZK 1,112 were transferred from "Other liabilities".

(g) The difference is mainly due to the exclusion of depository notes in the amount of MCZK 6,954 (see Note (f)). Furthermore, liabilities from short sales of securities of MCZK 697 were transferred to "Financial liabilities held for trading" (see Note (h)). Conversely, accruals of premium arising from issued debt securities were transferred from "Other liabilities".

(h) "Financial liabilities held for trading" comprises the negative fair value of derivatives held for trading of MCZK 1,678, transferred from "Other liabilities", and also liabilities from short sales of securities of MCZK 697 (see Note (g)).

(i) Due to the different approach to provisioning under CAS and IFRS, the IFRS financial statements do not include the general provision for banking risks of MCZK 718. Under IFRS, the general provision is replaced by impairment losses on the portfolio of standard loans presented within "Loans and receivables from customers" (see Note (c)) and the provision for credit risk arising from selected off-balance sheet items of MCZK 212.

(j) "Other liabilities" is influenced mainly by the changes described above: transfer of the settlement account of MCZK 2,984 (see Note (f)), transfer of the negative fair values of derivatives held for trading of MCZK 1,678 (see Note (h)), transfer of expected state subsidy from building savings scheme of MCZK 1,112 (see Note (f)) and other minor reclassifications.

(k) The IFRS balance of MCZK (110) consists of the reserve from revaluation of available-for-sale securities MCZK (53) and the reserve from revaluation of hedging instruments of MCZK (57). Under CAS, available-for-sale securities were revalued through profit and loss and cash flow hedging derivatives were considered as trading derivatives.

(l) The change in "Retained earnings" is due to the differences described in Notes (c), (i) and (k):

|  | Note     | MCZK         |
|--|----------|--------------|
| <b>Retained earnings – CAS 31.12.2003</b>  |          | <b>3,545</b> |
| Impairment losses of loans and receivables and provision for off-balance sheet items | (c), (i) | 218          |
| Revaluation of cash flow hedging derivatives   | (k)      | 57           |
| Revaluation of available-for-sale securities   | (k)      | 53           |
| Other  |          | 5            |
| <b>Retained earnings – IFRS 1.1.2004</b>   |          | <b>3,878</b> |

## II. Impact of the changes on assets, liabilities and equity as at 1 January 2005:

The table shows the impact of the accounting differences on the Group's assets as at 1 January 2005:

| MCZK   | Note | CAS<br>31.12.2004 | Impact of transition<br>to IFRS | IFRS<br>1.1.2005 |
|--|------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                |      |                   |                                 |                  |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks |      | 586               | 7                               | 593              |
| Financial assets held for trading            | (a)  | 4,835             | (1,401)                         | 3,434            |
| Loans and receivables from banks             | (b)  | 21,188            | 40                              | 21,228           |
| Loans and receivables from customers         | (c)  | 86,324            | (136)                           | 86,188           |
| Financial investments                        | (d)  | 47,357            | 3,353                           | 50,710           |
| Plant, property and equipment                |      | 910               | -                               | 910              |
| Intangible assets                            |      | 248               | -                               | 248              |
| Deferred tax asset                           |      | 36                | -                               | 36               |
| Other assets                                 | (e)  | 3,881             | (2,052)                         | 1,829            |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                          |      | <b>165,365</b>    | <b>(189)</b>                    | <b>165,176</b>   |

- (a) "Financial assets held for trading" – the main change is represented by reclassification of the positive fair value of derivatives held for trading of MCZK 2,143 from "Other assets". However, this item does not include securities in the amount of MCZK 3,544, which are presented within "Financial investments". The securities consist of debt securities and certificates, which under IFRS are classified as securities revalued at fair value through profit and loss.
- (b) Bills of exchange issued by other banks in the amount of MCZK 40 were transferred from "Financial investments" to "Loans and receivables from banks". These bills of exchange are not listed and meet the criteria to be recognized as receivables.
- (c) Under IFRS, the Group reported impairment losses of MCZK 409 from the portfolio of homogeneous loans and receivables, which are not reported under CAS. Impairment losses from individual loans and receivables were simultaneously reduced, especially for non-performing loans. The total difference was MCZK 178 due to the different classification of loans according to CNB regulation No. 9 and the different valuation of collateral connected with non-performing loans.
- Under CAS specific collateral was not taken into consideration, whereas under IFRS this could be considered in the analysis of estimated future cash flow. Further changes concern bills of exchange in the amount of MCZK 89, reported as "Financial investments" under CAS, and selected accounts for credit cards settlement and purchased receivables transferred from "Other assets".
- (d) "Financial investments" – main changes are the inclusion of securities revalued at fair value through profit and loss (see Note (a)) and the exclusion of non-listed bills of exchange (see Notes (b) and (c)).
- (e) Included in "Other assets" are the balances of other accounts receivable, which were offset against "Other liabilities" under CAS. This increased the IFRS balance by MCZK 105. Another change is the transfer of the fair value of trading financial derivatives in the amount of MCZK 2,143 (see Note (a)) and accounts for payment cards settlement and receivables due from members of building savings schemes (see Note (c)).

The table shows the impact of the accounting differences on the Group's liabilities and equity as at 1 January 2005:

|   | Note | CAS<br>31.12.2004 | Impact of transition<br>to IFRS | IFRS<br>1.1.2005 |
|---|------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>                     |      |                   |                                 |                  |
| Deposits from banks                               |      | 24,041            | -                               | 24,041           |
| Deposits from customers                           | (f)  | 91,650            | 18,428                          | 110,078          |
| Debt securities issued                            | (g)  | 26,400            | (15,668)                        | 10,732           |
| Financial liabilities held for trading            | (h)  | -                 | 2,641                           | 2,641            |
| Provisions  | (i)  | 825               | (327)                           | 498              |
| Deferred tax liability                            |      | 20                | -                               | 20               |
| Other liabilities                                 | (j)  | 8,199             | (5,312)                         | 2,887            |
| Subordinated liabilities                          |      | 713               | -                               | 713              |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                          |      | <b>151,848</b>    | <b>(238)</b>                    | <b>151,610</b>   |
| Issued capital                                    |      | 5,125             | -                               | 5,125            |
| Share premium                                     |      | 1,997             | -                               | 1,997            |
| Reserve funds                                     |      | 1,747             | -                               | 1,747            |
| Reserve from revaluation of financial instruments | (k)  | 36                | (93)                            | (57)             |
| Retained earnings                                 | (l)  | 4,289             | 142                             | 4,431            |
| Minority interest                                 |      | 323               | -                               | 323              |
| <b>Total equity and minority interest</b>         |      | <b>13,517</b>     | <b>49</b>                       | <b>13,566</b>    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                      |      | <b>165,365</b>    | <b>(189)</b>                    | <b>165,176</b>   |

- (f) "Deposits from customers" increased mainly due to the reclassification of depository notes of MCZK 14,895 from "Debt securities issued" and settlement accounts of MCZK 2,333 from "Other liabilities". Depository notes are presented in "Due to clients" under IFRS as their substance is the substitution of client's deposits. In addition, payables from expected state subsidy from building savings scheme amounting to MCZK 1,200 were transferred from "Other liabilities".
- (g) The main change is the exclusion of depository notes (see Note (f)) and liabilities from short sales of securities (see Note (h)).
- (h) "Financial liabilities held for trading" has changed due to the reclassification of the negative fair values of derivatives held for trading of MCZK 1,861 from "Other assets" and the reclassification of liabilities from short sales of securities of MCZK 780 from "Debt securities issued".
- (i) Due to the different approach to provisioning under CAS and IFRS, the IFRS financial statements do not include the general provision for banking risks of MCZK 598. Under IFRS, the general provision is replaced by Impairment losses on the portfolio of standard loans presented within "Loans and receivables from customers" (see Note (c))

and the provision for credit risk arising from selected off-balance sheet items of MCZK 273.

- (j) Changes in "Other liabilities" are described above.
- (k) The IFRS balance of MCZK (93) consists of the reserve from revaluation of available-for-sale securities of MCZK 271 and the reserve from revaluation of hedging derivatives of MCZK (364). Under CAS, available-for-sale securities were revalued through profit and loss and cash flow hedging derivatives were considered as trading derivatives.
- (l) Summary of impact of the transition to IFRS on "Retained earnings":

|   | Note   | MCZK         |
|---|--------|--------------|
| <b>Retained earnings – CAS 31.12.2004</b> |        | <b>4,289</b> |
| Differences from previous years           | I. (l) | 333          |
| Differences in income statement 2004      | III.   | (194)        |
| Rounding                                  |        | 3            |
| <b>Retained earnings – IFRS 1.1.2005</b>  |        | <b>4,431</b> |

### III. Impact of changes on Group's income statement as at 31 December 2004:

| MCZK                                    | Note | CAS<br>2004  | Impact of transition<br>to IFRS | IFRS<br>2004 |
|---|------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>INCOME STATEMENT</b>                 |      |              |                                 |              |
| Interest income and similar income      | (a)  | 5,959        | (402)                           | 5,557        |
| Interest expense and similar charges    | (b)  | (3,219)      | 257                             | (2,962)      |
| <b>Net interest and similar income</b>  |      | <b>2,740</b> | <b>(145)</b>                    | <b>2,595</b> |
| Dividends income                        |      | -            | -                               | -            |
| Fee and commission income               | (c)  | 1,624        | 953                             | 2,577        |
| Fee and commission expense              |      | (451)        | (16)                            | (467)        |
| <b>Net fee and commission income</b>    |      | <b>1,173</b> | <b>937</b>                      | <b>2,110</b> |
| Net gain from financial operations      | (d)  | 1,237        | (1,237)                         | -            |
| Gains/losses from trading               | (e)  | -            | 108                             | 108          |
| Gains/losses from financial investments | (f)  | -            | 238                             | 238          |
| Other operating income                  |      | 41           | 13                              | 54           |
| General administrative expenses         | (g)  | (2,532)      | 33                              | (2,499)      |
| Impairment of loans and receivables     | (h)  | 119          | (65)                            | 54           |
| Other operating expenses                | (i)  | (239)        | (91)                            | (330)        |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                |      | <b>2,539</b> | <b>(209)</b>                    | <b>2,330</b> |
| Current income tax                      | (j)  | (687)        | 15                              | (672)        |
| Deferred income tax                     |      | 6            | -                               | 6            |
| <b>Net profit for the year</b>          |      | <b>1,858</b> | <b>(194)</b>                    | <b>1,664</b> |
| Minority interest                       |      | (26)         | -                               | (26)         |
| <b>Net profit for the year</b>          |      | <b>1,832</b> | <b>(194)</b>                    | <b>1,638</b> |

- (a) "Interest income and similar income" changed due to:
- Effects of fair value hedge are reported differently under IFRS, as they are not included in "Interest expenses" but in "Interest income". Furthermore, the revaluation of hedged available-for-sale securities was adjusted. Due to these effects, the sum decreased by MCZK (214).
  - Interest expenses from cash flow hedging derivatives in the amount of MCZK (140) were transferred from "Net gain from financial operations".
  - Interest income from securities held for trading was transferred to "Gains/losses from trading" and Interest income from securities revalued at fair value through profit and loss was transferred from "Gains/losses from trading". The total effect of these transfers is MCZK (48).
- (b) The item "Interest expense and similar charges" is affected mainly by the inclusion of MCZK 172, which relates to fair value hedge accounting (see above) and the transfer of MCZK 85 to "Net gain from financial operations", which relates to available-for-sale securities hedged in fair value hedges.
- (c) Foreign currency commissions from documentary payments and currency exchange transactions increased "Fee and commission income" by MCZK 946 under IFRS. These items were reported in "Gains/losses from trading" under CAS.
- (d) "Net gain from financial operations" was allocated to separate lines of the income statement as described above. One of the most significant changes is that, under IFRS, the revaluation of available-for-sale securities and cash flow hedging derivatives is included within equity rather than in profit and loss under CAS. The net effect of this change is MCZK (17). The last change reflects the different calculation of the change in the fair value of hedged available-for-sale securities under CAS and its impact on the profit before tax was MCZK (67).
- (e) Gains and losses from financial instruments held for trading were transferred from "Net gain from financial operations" to a separate line.
- (f) Gains and losses from financial investments were transferred from "Net gain from financial operations" to a separate line.
- (g) The Group transferred selected items in the amount of MCZK 33 from "General administrative expenses" to "Other operating expenses". These consisted mainly of services paid for employees.
- (h) The main change in "Impairment of loans and receivables" is the lower release of provisions under IFRS of MCZK (113). Under IFRS, the Group also reported in 2004 a release of the provision for selected off-balance sheet instruments which was MCZK (12) lower. At the same time, income from written-off receivables of MCZK 6 was transferred to "Other operating income".
- (i) The item "Other operating expenses" is influenced by creation of the provision for selected off-balance sheet items in the amount of MCZK (61), and further by the inclusion of services transferred from "General administrative expenses" of MCZK (33) and the reclassification of the fee for interbank services of MCZK 16 to "Fee and commission expenses".
- (j) The change in "Current income tax" was due to the more accurate calculation of income tax totalling MCZK 15.

The impact of the transition to IFRS on the profit and loss without reclassification is as follows:

|   | Note | MCZK         |
|---|------|--------------|
| <b>Net profit for the year – CAS 2004</b>   |      | <b>1,858</b> |
| Impairment losses from loans and receivables  | (h)  | (125)        |
| Revaluation of cash flow hedge derivatives  | (e)  | 307          |
| Revaluation of available-for-sale securities  | (e)  | (324)        |
| Revaluation of available-for-sale securities hedged against risk of changes in fair value | (e)  | (67)         |
| Correction of income tax expenses   | (j)  | 15           |
| <b>Net profit for the year – IFRS 2004</b>  |      | <b>1,664</b> |

## 5. CONSOLIDATED COMPANIES

The consolidated financial statements include the following subsidiaries that are in the consolidated Group:

| Name                          | Registered office | Business activity | Date of acquisition | Acquisition price | Net book value | Share of the Group 31.12 2005 | Share of the Group 31.12 2004 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| HYPO stavební spořitelna a.s. | Prague            | building savings  | 24.6.1994           | 360               | 360            | 60%                           | 60 %                          |
| HVB Factoring s.r.o.          | Prague            | factoring         | 26.10.2004          | 50                | 50             | 100%                          | 100 %                         |
| HVB Reality CZ, s.r.o.        | Prague            | realty services   | 30.12.2004          | 21                | 21             | 100%                          | 100 %                         |

The audited financial statements of the subsidiaries for the years ended 31 December 2005 and 2004 were used for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements.

The Bank founded the company HVB Factoring s.r.o. as its 100% subsidiary in order to expand its business activities. The Company was founded on 26 October 2004 and its main activity is factoring financing of receivables.

The company HVB Reality CZ, s.r.o. was purchased on 30 December 2004 and its main activities are in real estate services.

## 6. NET INTEREST AND SIMILAR INCOME

|  | 2005           | 2004           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| MCZK   |                |                |
| Interest income and similar income:                        |                |                |
| Balances with the central bank                             | 366            | 275            |
| Loans and receivables from banks                           | 503            | 573            |
| Loans and receivables from customers                       | 3,356          | 3,091          |
| Financial investments                                      | 1,817          | 1,609          |
| Net income from fair value hedging of loans and deposits   | 21             | 9              |
| <b>Interest income and similar income</b>                  | <b>6,063</b>   | <b>5,557</b>   |
| Interest expense and similar charges:                      |                |                |
| Deposits from banks  | (924)          | (953)          |
| Deposits from customers                                    | (1,695)        | (1,561)        |
| Debt securities issued                                     | (490)          | (401)          |
| Subordinated liabilities                                   | (17)           | (28)           |
| Net loss from fair value hedging of debt securities issued | (12)           | (19)           |
| <b>Interest expense and similar charges</b>                | <b>(3,138)</b> | <b>(2,962)</b> |

## 7. DIVIDENDS INCOME

|                                 | 2005       | 2004     |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|
| MCZK                            |            |          |
| Dividends income                |            |          |
| From participation certificates | 191        | -        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>191</b> | <b>-</b> |

## 8. NET FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME

|   | 2005         | 2004         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK  |              |              |
| Fee and commission income from                              |              |              |
| Securities transactions                                     | 75           | 44           |
| Management, administration, deposit and custody services    | 99           | 89           |
| Loans   | 230          | 238          |
| Payment services  | 614          | 574          |
| FX transaction  | 947          | 935          |
| Payment cards   | 352          | 284          |
| Operations connected with the provision of building savings | 369          | 371          |
| Other   | 42           | 42           |
| <b>Fee and commission income</b>                            | <b>2,728</b> | <b>2,577</b> |
| Fee and commission expense from                             |              |              |
| Securities transactions                                     | (1)          | (6)          |
| Management, administration, deposit and custody services    | (29)         | (23)         |
| Loans   | (69)         | (54)         |
| Payment services  | (16)         | (29)         |
| Payment cards   | (185)        | (133)        |
| Operations connected with the provision of building savings | (200)        | (206)        |
| Other   | -            | (16)         |
| <b>Fee and commission expenses</b>                          | <b>(500)</b> | <b>(467)</b> |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>2,228</b> | <b>2,110</b> |

Net fee and commission income from payment services includes FX commissions from flat and documentary payments and from cash transactions and currency exchange transactions with customers of the Group. The FX commission represents the difference between the buy/sell FX rate set by the Bank and the official CNB FX rate, which is required by the Accounting Act when revaluating transactions denominated in foreign currency. FX commission is included in "Net fee and commission income" as this income represents significant continuous income from payment transactions and currency exchange transactions with customers of the Group.

Social and health insurance includes employees' pension supplementary insurance paid by the Group in the amount of MCZK 9 (2004: MCZK 6).

Information about bonuses tied to equity is included in Note 31.

The average number of employees of the Group (including HVB Group expatriates) was as follows:

|                                   | 2005  | 2004  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Employees                         | 1,343 | 1,334 |
| Members of the Board of Directors | 4     | 5     |
| Members of the Supervisory Board  | 9     | 9     |
| Other executives                  | 30    | 27    |

## 9. GAINS/LOSSES FROM TRADING

|  | 2005      | 2004       |
|--|-----------|------------|
| MCZK   |           |            |
| Net realized and unrealized gain/loss from securities held for trading   | 40        | (27)       |
| Net realized and unrealized gain/loss from derivatives held for trading  | (71)      | 12         |
| Net realized and unrealized gain/loss from spot transactions with foreign currency and from revaluation of receivables and liabilities denominated in foreign currency | 119       | 123        |
| <b>Total gain from trading</b>   | <b>88</b> | <b>108</b> |

## 10. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

|   | 2005         | 2004         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK  |              |              |
| Personnel expenses                                  |              |              |
| Wages and salaries paid to employees                | 945          | 783          |
| Social and health insurance                         | 325          | 273          |
|   | 1,270        | 1,056        |
| Including wages and salaries paid to:               |              |              |
| Members of the Board of Directors                   | 24           | 13           |
| Other executives                                    | 74           | 65           |
|   | 98           | 78           |
| <b>Other administrative expenses</b>                |              |              |
| Rent and building maintenance                       | 308          | 367          |
| Information technologies                            | 232          | 206          |
| Promotion and marketing                             | 226          | 250          |
| Materials   | 91           | 90           |
| Expense for audit, legal and tax advisory           | 74           | 75           |
| Services  | 219          | 191          |
| Other   | 10           | 8            |
|   | 1,160        | 1,187        |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment       | 138          | 160          |
| Depreciation of intangible assets                   | 108          | 96           |
| Impairment loss from tangible and intangible assets | 86           | -            |
| <b>Total general administrative expenses</b>        | <b>2,762</b> | <b>2,499</b> |

## 11. OTHER OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSES

|  | 2005         | 2004         |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK   |              |              |
| Income from ceded and written-off receivables          | 23           | 20           |
| Income from rent                                       | 26           | 12           |
| Release of other provisions                            | 83           | 5            |
| Release of impairment of other assets                  | 3            | 3            |
| Release of impairment of property, plant and equipment | 16           | -            |
| Release of provisions for off-balance sheet items      | 23           | -            |
| Other  | 40           | 14           |
| <b>Total other operating income</b>                    | <b>214</b>   | <b>54</b>    |
|  |              |              |
| Deposits and transactions insurance                    | (68)         | (148)        |
| Creation of other provisions                           | (55)         | (69)         |
| Impairment of other assets                             | (9)          | (1)          |
| Creation of provisions for off-balance sheet items     | (71)         | (61)         |
| Other expenses for employees                           | (31)         | (29)         |
| Write-off of other assets                              | (16)         | (12)         |
| Other  | (14)         | (10)         |
| <b>Total other operating expenses</b>                  | <b>(264)</b> | <b>(330)</b> |

## 12. GAINS/LOSSES FROM FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

|   | 2005      | 2004       |
|---|-----------|------------|
| MCZK  |           |            |
| Net gain/loss from available-for-sale and held-to-maturity securities                             | 29        | (2)        |
| Net gain/loss from hedging against risk of changes in fair value of available-for-sale securities | (3)       | (6)        |
| Net gain/loss from securities at fair value through profit and loss                               | 17        | 246        |
| Impairment of participation interest  | (1)       | -          |
| <b>Total gain from financial investments</b>  | <b>42</b> | <b>238</b> |

The decrease in the net gain from financial investments measured at the fair value through profit and loss was caused by dividend payment in 2005 included in "Dividends income".

## 13. CASH IN HAND AND BALANCES WITH CENTRAL BANKS

|                                 | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| MCZK                            |              |            |
| Cash in hand                    | 471          | 460        |
| Obligatory minimum reserves     | 1,773        | 94         |
| Other balances at central banks | 3            | 39         |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>2,247</b> | <b>593</b> |

The obligatory minimum reserves represent deposits made in accordance with CNB regulations and which are not available for ordinary operations. CNB provides interest on these mandatory deposits based on the official CNB two week repo rate.

Cash in hand and balances with central banks are defined as cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the cash flow statement.

## 14. FINANCIAL ASSETS HELD FOR TRADING

|   | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK  |              |              |
| Bonds and other securities with a fixed rate of return held for trading     | 1,002        | 1,283        |
| Shares and other securities with a variable rate of return held for trading | 3            | 8            |
| Fair value of financial derivatives held for trading                        | 2,784        | 2,143        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>3,789</b> | <b>3,434</b> |

### (a) Analysis of bonds and other securities with a fixed rate of return held for trading

|                                  | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK                             |              |              |
| Issued by financial institutions | -            | 25           |
| Issued by government sector      | 1,002        | 1,258        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>1,002</b> | <b>1,283</b> |

All bonds held for trading are listed on public markets.

### (b) Analysis of shares and other securities with a variable rate of return held for trading

|                                      | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| MCZK                                 |            |            |
| Issued by financial institutions     | 3          | 6          |
| Issued by non-financial institutions | -          | 2          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>3</b>   | <b>8</b>   |

All shares held for trading are listed on public markets.

### (c) Analysis of financial derivatives held for trading

|                         | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK                    |              |              |
| Interest rate contracts | 1,670        | 1,367        |
| Currency contracts      | 306          | 507          |
| Equity contracts        | 808          | 269          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>2,784</b> | <b>2,143</b> |

For the Group's business strategy related to financial assets held for trading, see Note 36.

## 15. LOANS TO AND RECEIVABLES FROM BANKS

### (a) Analysis of loans and receivables from banks by type

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Current accounts at other banks                       | 294           | 233           |
| Loans and receivables from banks                      | 29,210        | 14,001        |
| Term deposits   | 6,704         | 6,994         |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from banks</b>         | <b>36,208</b> | <b>21,228</b> |
| Impairment losses of loans and receivables from banks | -             | -             |
| <b>Net loans and receivables from banks</b>           | <b>36,208</b> | <b>21,228</b> |

### (b) Subordinated loans and receivables from banks

The Bank provided a subordinated loan to another bank in 2004 in the amount of TEUR 7,500. The loan totalled MCZK 218 as at 31 December 2005 (31 December 2004: MCZK 229). The loan is for a term of 10 years.

The interest period is to be set within the range of one to six months and the interest rate is based on the appropriate EURIBOR rate.

### (c) Analysis of loans and receivables from banks by geographical sector

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Czech Republic                                | 30,041        | 17,019        |
| European Union                                | 3,534         | 3,603         |
| Others  | 2,633         | 606           |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from banks</b> | <b>36,208</b> | <b>21,228</b> |

## 16. LOANS AND RECEIVABLES FROM CUSTOMERS

### (a) Analysis of loans and receivables from customers by type

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Loans to clients  | 96,108        | 86,530        |
| Receivables from promissory notes   | 88            | 89            |
| Clients' bonds acquired by primary auction and not designated as held for trading | -             | 716           |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from customers</b>                                 | <b>96,196</b> | <b>87,335</b> |
| Impairment losses of loans and receivables from customers                         | (1,244)       | (1,147)       |
| <b>Net loans and receivables from customers</b>                                   | <b>94,952</b> | <b>86,188</b> |

The above gross amounts include unpaid interest in the amount of MCZK 18 (2004: MCZK 9) from loans more than 90 days overdue. Included in these amounts are loans in the amount of MCZK 284 (2004: MCZK 351) upon which interest is not accrued. If the principle of accruing interest from these loans were applied, the Group would recognize MCZK 11 (2004: MCZK 15) as interest income.

### (b) Classification of loans and receivables from customers

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Standard  | 92,097        | 81,743        |
| Watch   | 2,440         | 4,109         |
| Substandard                                       | 773           | 624           |
| Doubtful  | 188           | 156           |
| Loss  | 698           | 703           |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from customers</b> | <b>96,196</b> | <b>87,335</b> |

The Group regularly classifies its receivables from customers. The categories used for classification consider the Group's analysis of the probability of receivable repayment and analysis of the debtor's behaviour (number of days overdue, financial performance, etc.). The Group assesses whether impairment of loans and receivables is indicated. If such impairment has been identified, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the receivables and the present value of the estimated future cash flow.

### (c) Analysis of loans and receivables from customers by sector

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Financial institutions                            | 13,602        | 13,250        |
| Non-financial institutions                        | 68,314        | 61,417        |
| Government sector                                 | 1,645         | 371           |
| Non-profit organizations                          | 178           | 191           |
| Self-employed                                     | 693           | 766           |
| Resident individuals                              | 8,865         | 8,240         |
| Non-residents                                     | 2,899         | 3,100         |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from customers</b> | <b>96,196</b> | <b>87,335</b> |

**(d) Analysis of loans and receivables from customers by type of security received**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Personal guarantee                                | 427           | 146           |
| Bank and similar guarantee                        | 12,198        | 10,985        |
| Mortgage  | 26,148        | 27,645        |
| Corporate guarantee                               | 4,322         | 2,539         |
| Other types of security                           | 1,654         | 1,573         |
| Security held by the Bank                         | 8,547         | 9,358         |
| Unsecured   | 42,900        | 35,089        |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from customers</b> | <b>96,196</b> | <b>87,335</b> |

**(e) Analysis of loans and receivables from customers by business activity**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Realty services                                   | 28,238        | 26,237        |
| Financial services                                | 10,944        | 9,679         |
| Wholesale   | 13,357        | 11,067        |
| Household services                                | 7,339         | 6,480         |
| Retail  | 3,286         | 2,965         |
| Leasing   | 2,785         | 3,275         |
| Others  | 30,247        | 27,632        |
| <b>Total loans and receivables from customers</b> | <b>96,196</b> | <b>87,335</b> |

**(f) Impairment of loans and receivables**

Impairment of loans and receivables consists of the following items:

|   | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK  |              |              |
| Impairment of individual loans and receivables from customers             | 746          | 737          |
| Impairment of portfolios of standard loans and receivables from customers | 498          | 410          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1,244</b> | <b>1,147</b> |

**Impairment roll-forward**

| Balance as at 1 January 2004   |       | 1,270        |
|--|-------|--------------|
| Creation during the current year   | 225   |              |
| Release during the current year  | (279) |              |
| Net impact on profit and loss  |       | (54)         |
| Receivables written off  |       | (62)         |
| FX differences   |       | (7)          |
| <b>Balance of impairment of loans and receivables as at 31 December 2004</b> |       | <b>1,147</b> |

|  |       |              |
|--|-------|--------------|
| Balance as at 1 January 2005   |       | 1,147        |
| Creation during the current year   | 332   |              |
| Release during the current year  | (133) |              |
| Net impact to profit and loss  |       | 199          |
| Receivables written off  |       | (95)         |
| FX differences   |       | (7)          |
| <b>Balance of impairment of loans and receivables as at 31 December 2005</b> |       | <b>1,244</b> |

**17. FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS**

**(a) Classification of financial investments into portfolios based on the Group's intention**

|  | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK   |               |               |
| Available-for-sale securities                              | 30,312        | 31,298        |
| Held-to-maturity securities                                | 14,232        | 15,792        |
| Financial assets at fair value through the profit and loss | 6,098         | 3,545         |
| Non-consolidated subsidiaries and associated companies     | 74            | 75            |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>50,716</b> | <b>50,710</b> |

**(b) Analysis of available-for-sale securities**

|   | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK  |               |               |
| Bonds and other securities with a fixed rate of return:     |               |               |
| Issued by financial institutions                            | 8,019         | 7,861         |
| Issued by non-financial institutions                        | 2,246         | 4,628         |
| Issued by government sector                                 | 20,040        | 18,802        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>30,305</b> | <b>31,291</b> |
| Shares and other securities with a variable rate of return: |               |               |
| Issued by non-financial institutions                        | 7             | 7             |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>7</b>      | <b>7</b>      |
| <b>Total available-for-sale securities</b>                  | <b>30,312</b> | <b>31,298</b> |
| Thereof:  |               |               |
| Listed  | 29,211        | 24,142        |
| Unlisted  | 1,101         | 7,156         |

**(c) Analysis of held-to-maturity securities**

|  | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK   |               |               |
| Bonds and other securities with a fixed rate of return |               |               |
| Issued by financial institutions                       | 1,835         | 1,164         |
| Issued by non-financial institutions                   | 2,073         | 3,380         |
| Issued by government sector                            | 10,324        | 11,248        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>14,232</b> | <b>15,792</b> |

All securities held until maturity are listed on public markets.

**(d) Analysis of securities at fair value through the profit and loss**

|  | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK   |              |              |
| Bonds and securities with a fixed rate of return:                    |              |              |
| Issued by financial institutions                                     | 2,420        | 31           |
| Issued by non-financial institutions                                 | 548          | 860          |
| Issued by government sector  | 262          | 346          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>3,230</b> | <b>1,237</b> |
| Shares and other securities with a variable rate of return:          |              |              |
| Issued by financial institutions                                     | 2,868        | 2,308        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,868</b> | <b>2,308</b> |
| <b>Total of securities at fair value through the profit and loss</b> | <b>6,098</b> | <b>3,545</b> |
| Thereof:   |              |              |
| Listed   | 3,187        | 1,193        |
| Unlisted   | 2,911        | 2,352        |

**(e) Non-consolidated subsidiaries and associated companies**

| Name                                     | Registered office | Business activity    | Date of acquisition | Acquisition price | Net book value | Share of the Bank 31.12. |      |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------|
| CAE PRAHA a.s.                           | Prague            | lease of real estate | 27.6.2003           | 78                | 74             | 100%                     | 100% |
| CBCB - Czech Banking Credit Bureau, a.s. | Prague            | bank register        | 10.10.2001          | 0.24              | 0.24           | 20%                      | 20%  |

In the opinion of the Bank's management, consolidation of the financial statements of the subsidiary CAE PRAHA a.s. would not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements, and therefore the management of the Bank decided not to include this company into the consolidated group. The company is currently not engaged in any business activity.

CBCB - Czech Banking Credit Bureau, a.s. operates a banking client information register and enables banks to exchange information about accounts, the identity of account owners and other matters concerning their clients' payment prospects and creditworthiness.

## 18. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

### Movements in property, plant and equipment

|                                    | Land and buildings | Equipment | Furniture and fittings | Other non-operating property | Fixed assets not yet in use | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| <b>MCZK</b>                        |                    |           |                        |                              |                             |       |
| <b>Cost</b>                        |                    |           |                        |                              |                             |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 2,045              | 793       | 272                    | 1                            | 13                          | 3,124 |
| Additions                          | 8                  | 49        | 18                     | -                            | 64                          | 139   |
| Disposals                          | (42)               | (111)     | (20)                   | -                            | (72)                        | (245) |
| Other                              | -                  | 2         | (2)                    | -                            | -                           | -     |
| At 31 December 2005                | 2,011              | 733       | 268                    | 1                            | 5                           | 3,018 |
| <b>Depreciation and impairment</b> |                    |           |                        |                              |                             |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 1,334              | 659       | 224                    | -                            | -                           | 2,214 |
| Charge for the year                | 53                 | 64        | 21                     | -                            | -                           | 138   |
| Disposals                          | (39)               | (95)      | (20)                   | -                            | -                           | (154) |
| Release of impairments             | (16)               | -         | -                      | -                            | -                           | (16)  |
| Other                              | -                  | 1         | (1)                    | -                            | -                           | -     |
| At 31 December 2005                | 1,332              | 626       | 224                    | -                            | -                           | 2,182 |
| <b>Net book value</b>              |                    |           |                        |                              |                             |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 711                | 137       | 48                     | 1                            | 13                          | 910   |
| At 31 December 2005                | 679                | 107       | 44                     | 1                            | 5                           | 836   |

The accumulated depreciation and impairment include impairment of buildings totalling MCZK 456 (2004: MCZK 472).

## 19. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

### Movements in intangible assets

|                                    | Software | Software acquisition | Other | Total |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| <b>MCZK</b>                        |          |                      |       |       |
| <b>Cost</b>                        |          |                      |       |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 696      | 38                   | 12    | 746   |
| Additions                          | 210      | 226                  | 3     | 439   |
| Disposals                          | (66)     | (223)                | (3)   | (292) |
| At 31 December 2005                | 840      | 41                   | 12    | 893   |
| <b>Depreciation and impairment</b> |          |                      |       |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 493      | -                    | 5     | 498   |
| Charge for the year                | 106      | -                    | 2     | 108   |
| Impairment losses                  | 86       | -                    | -     | 86    |
| Disposals                          | (55)     | -                    | -     | (55)  |
| At 31 December 2005                | 630      | -                    | 7     | 637   |
| <b>Net book value</b>              |          |                      |       |       |
| At 1 January 2005                  | 203      | 38                   | 7     | 248   |
| At 31 December 2005                | 210      | 41                   | 5     | 256   |

The impairment of MCZK 86 was booked in connection with planned change of information systems.

## 20. OTHER ASSETS

|                                    | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK                               |              |              |
| Prepaid expense and accrued income | 81           | 142          |
| Trade receivables                  | 191          | 169          |
| Factoring receivables              | 581          | -            |
| Fair value of hedging derivatives  | 432          | 92           |
| Receivables from securities        | 95           | 60           |
| Expected state subsidy             | 1,175        | 1,200        |
| Suspense accounts                  | 546          | 89           |
| Other                              | 81           | 87           |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>3,182</b> | <b>1,839</b> |
| Impairment of other assets         | (16)         | (10)         |
| <b>Net other assets</b>            | <b>3,166</b> | <b>1,829</b> |

The subsidiary company's expected claims for state subsidy for building savings from the Ministry of Finance was calculated based on the volume of individual clients' deposits with valid claims for state

subsidy, which is limited to CZK 4,500 (or CZK 3,000) per individual. The calculated amount is also presented in the balance sheet in "Deposits from customers" (see Note 23).

### (a) Impairment of other assets

|  | 2005      | 2004      |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| MCZK   |           |           |
| Balance as at 1 January  | 10        | 12        |
| Created during the current year                                | 9         | 1         |
| Used during the current year                                   | (1)       | (1)       |
| Release of allowances no longer considered necessary           | (2)       | (2)       |
| <b>Balance of impairment of other assets as at 31 December</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>10</b> |

## 21. IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS TOTAL

|   | Loans and receivables from clients (Note 16) | Financial investments (Note 17) | Tangible and intangible assets (Note 18,19) | Other assets (Note 20) | Total          |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|
| MCZK  |  |                                 |   |                        |                |
| Balance as at 1 January 2004                  | (1,270)                                      | (3)                             | (89)  | (12)                   | (1,374)        |
| Creation during the current year              | (225)  | -                               | -   | (1)                    | (226)          |
| Release during the current year               | 279  | -                               | -   | 2                      | 281            |
| Write-offs and others                         | 69   | -                               | -   | 1                      | 70             |
| <b>Impairment loss as at 31 December 2004</b> | <b>(1,147)</b>                               | <b>(3)</b>                      | <b>(89)</b>                                 | <b>(10)</b>            | <b>(1,249)</b> |
| Balance as at 1 January 2005                  | (1,147)                                      | (3)                             | (89)  | (10)                   | (1,249)        |
| Additions from business combination           | -  | -                               | (383)                                       | -                      | (383)          |
| Creation during the current year              | (332)  | (1)                             | (86)  | (9)                    | (428)          |
| Release during the current year               | 133  | -                               | 16  | 2                      | 151            |
| Write-offs and others                         | 102  | -                               | -   | 1                      | 103            |
| <b>Impairment loss as at 31 December 2005</b> | <b>(1,244)</b>                               | <b>(4)</b>                      | <b>(542)</b>                                | <b>(16)</b>            | <b>(1,806)</b> |

## 22. DEPOSITS FROM BANKS

### Analysis of deposits from banks by type

|                  | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK             |               |               |
| Current accounts | 1,659         | 1,062         |
| Bank loans       | 16,906        | 9,248         |
| Term deposits    | 9,665         | 13,731        |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>28,230</b> | <b>24,041</b> |

## 23. DEPOSITS FROM CUSTOMERS

### (a) Analysis of deposits from customers by type

|                                       | 31.12.2005     | 31.12.2004     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| MCZK                                  |                |                |
| Current accounts                      | 47,800         | 39,598         |
| Loans                                 | -              | 1,526          |
| Term deposits                         | 28,059         | 26,714         |
| Issued depository notes               | 14,003         | 14,895         |
| Payables from building savings scheme | 25,439         | 21,434         |
| Payables from expected state subsidy  | 1,175          | 1,200          |
| Savings deposits                      | 2,202          | 2,316          |
| Payments in transfer                  | 3,915          | 2,335          |
| Other                                 | 3              | 60             |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>122,596</b> | <b>110,078</b> |

Issued depository notes are securities with short-term maturity and represent an alternative form of clients' financing. Therefore, the Group decided to include them in "Deposits from customers" rather than "Debt securities issued".

### (b) Analysis of deposits from customers by sector

|                            | 31.12.2005     | 31.12.2004     |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| MCZK                       |                |                |
| Financial institutions     | 8,874          | 8,153          |
| Non-financial institutions | 48,493         | 40,176         |
| Government sector          | 3,316          | 2,151          |
| Non-profit organizations   | 840            | 678            |
| Self-employed              | 10,943         | 10,315         |
| Resident individuals       | 46,079         | 42,945         |
| Non-residents              | 4,051          | 3,293          |
| Other                      | -              | 2,339          |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>122,596</b> | <b>110,078</b> |

## 24. DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED

### (a) Analysis of debt securities issued

|                       | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK                  |               |               |
| Mortgage bonds        | 14,205        | 7,896         |
| Structured bonds      | 2,201         | 1,218         |
| Zero coupon bonds     | 788           | 1,269         |
| Other issued bonds    | 78            | 349           |
| <b>Net book value</b> | <b>17,272</b> | <b>10,372</b> |

The Group has purchased its own debt securities for trading purposes in the total amount of MCZK 948 (2004: MCZK 2,901). These debt securities decrease the amount of "Debt securities issued".

### (b) Analysis of mortgage bonds issued

| Issue date   | Maturity date | Currency | Interest rate | 31.12.2005<br>MCZK | 31.12.2004<br>MCZK |
|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4/2/2002     | 4/2/2009      | CZK      | 6.00%         | 9,543              | 7,896              |
| 15/12/2004   | 15/12/2006    | CZK      | 1.55%         | 47                 | -                  |
| 15/12/2004   | 15/12/2006    | CZK      | 1.35%         | 37                 | -                  |
| 5/10/2005    | 5/10/2015     | CZK      | 4.50%         | 1,524              | -                  |
| 15/11/2005   | 15/11/2010    | CZK      | 3.50%         | 2,956              | -                  |
| 23/11/2005   | 15/11/2025    | CZK      | 5.00%         | 98                 | -                  |
| <b>Total</b> |               |          |               | <b>14,205</b>      | <b>7,896</b>       |

## 25. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR TRADING

For the Group's trading strategy, see Note 36.

|  | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK                                       |              |              |
| Interest rate contracts                    | 1,719        | 1,423        |
| Currency contracts                         | 202          | 170          |
| Equity contracts                           | 804          | 268          |
| Liabilities from short sales of securities | 345          | 780          |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>3,070</b> | <b>2,641</b> |

Liabilities from short sales of securities are created by the sale of securities received under repurchase agreements.

## 26. PROVISIONS

Provisions include the following items:

|  | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--|------------|------------|
| MCZK                                   |            |            |
| Provisions for off-balance sheet items | 321        | 273        |
| Other provisions                       |            |            |
| Claims and litigations                 | 41         | 104        |
| Tax risk                               | 62         | -          |
| Provision for tax                      | -          | 94         |
| Other                                  | 33         | 27         |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>457</b> | <b>498</b> |

### (a) Provisions for off-balance sheet items

| MCZK  |            |
|---|------------|
| Balance as at 1 January 2005                        | 273        |
| Created during the current year                     | 71         |
| Released  | (23)       |
| <b>Balance of provisions as at 31 December 2005</b> | <b>321</b> |

### (b) Other provisions

|   | Claims and litigations | Tax risk  | Current year tax | Other provisions | Total      |
|---|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| MCZK  |                        |           |                  |                  |            |
| Balance as at 1 January 2005                              | 104                    | -         | 94               | 27               | 225        |
| Creation during the current year                          | -                      | 62        | -                | 33               | 95         |
| Use during the current year                               | -                      | -         | (94)             | (7)              | (101)      |
| Release of provisions no longer considered necessary      | (63)                   | -         | -                | (20)             | (83)       |
| <b>Balance of other provisions as at 31 December 2005</b> | <b>41</b>              | <b>62</b> | <b>-</b>         | <b>33</b>        | <b>136</b> |

Due to ambiguity in the tax laws and their interpretation, and with a tax review by the tax authority being in progress, the Group created a provision of MCZK 62.

The Group reported a current year income tax provision of MCZK 94 in accordance with Regulation No. 593/1992 Coll. related to the obligatory release of the provision for standard loans by 31 December 2005. In 2005, the provision was offset against increased expenses from current year's income tax.

The creation of other provisions in the amount of MCZK 33 represents general operating costs in terms of "Wages and salaries".

## 27. OTHER LIABILITIES

|  | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK                                       |              |              |
| Deferred income and accrued expenses       | 280          | 215          |
| Trade payables<                            | 520          | 276          |
| Fair value of hedging derivatives          | 1,012        | 961          |
| Taxes payable                              | 102          | 52           |
| Estimated payables                         | 1,446        | 1,181        |
| Securities payables (dealings for clients) | 116          | 14           |
| Unsettled securities dealing               | 55           | 68           |
| Suspense accounts                          | 510          | 17           |
| Other                                      | 176          | 103          |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>4,217</b> | <b>2,887</b> |

The creation of estimated payables for interest advantages had an impact on the estimated payables as at 31 December 2005 and 31 December 2004. These interest advantages are credited in accordance with the subsidiary's business terms and conditions to the clients' building savings accounts at the end of the saving cycle. In 2005, an estimated payable was created for these future expenses amounting to MCZK 392 (2004: MCZK 261). The final balance of estimated payable is affected by interest advantages drawn in the current period amounting to MCZK 114 (2004: MCZK 60).

The increased creation of the estimate payable to interest bonuses in 2005 was affected by the use of a different coefficient to calculate the estimated additional interest bonuses. The coefficient was changed based on an evaluation of the development of claims and utilization of these bonuses in 2005.

## 28. INCOME TAX

### (a) Tax in profit and loss

|                                | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| MCZK                           |            |            |
| Current year income tax        | 633        | 671        |
| Income tax for previous period | 15         | 1          |
| Deferred tax                   | (147)      | (6)        |
| <b>Total income tax</b>        | <b>501</b> | <b>666</b> |

The Group's income tax is different in the following way from the theoretical income tax that would be calculated using the tax rate applicable in the Czech Republic:

|  | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| MCZK   |              |              |
| Current year profit (loss) before tax                | <b>2,463</b> | <b>2,330</b> |
| Income tax calculated using tax rate 26% (2004: 28%) | 640          | 652          |
| Effect of previous years and tax rate changes        | 26           | (22)         |
| Foreign income tax effect                            | (122)        | (55)         |
| Non-taxable income                                   | (188)        | (97)         |
| Tax non-deductible expense                           | 277          | 143          |
| Change in deferred tax                               | (147)        | (6)          |
| Other  | 15           | 51           |
| <b>Total income tax</b>                              | <b>501</b>   | <b>666</b>   |

The effective tax rate of the Group is 20% (2004: 29%).

## (b) Deferred tax asset and liability

Deferred income tax is calculated on all temporary differences using the appropriate tax rate. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are attributable to the following:

| MCZK   | 31.12.2005<br>Deferred<br>tax<br>asset | 31.12.2005<br>Deferred<br>tax<br>liability | 31.12.2004<br>Deferred<br>tax<br>asset | 31.12.2004<br>Deferred<br>tax<br>liability |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Tax non-deductible reserves                                  | 6                                      | -  | 18                                     | -  |
| Social and health insurance from bonuses                     | 33                                     | -  | 16                                     | -  |
| Impairment of loans and receivables                          | 120                                    | -  | 5                                      | -  |
| Fixed assets net book value differences                      | 32                                     | 5  | -                                      | 6  |
| Other differences  | -                                      | 3  | 4                                      | 1  |
| Deferred tax liability/asset                                 | 191                                    | 8  | 43                                     | 7  |
| Net deferred tax liability/asset recognized in               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Income statement</b>                                      | <b>191</b>                             | <b>8</b>                                   | <b>36</b>                              | <b>-</b>                                   |
| Reserve from revaluation of available-for-sale securities    | -                                      | 79   | -                                      | 20   |
| <b>Net deferred tax liability/asset recognized in equity</b> | <b>-</b>                               | <b>79</b>                                  | <b>-</b>                               | <b>20</b>                                  |

When calculating the net tax liability/asset the Group offsets the deferred tax liability/asset related to income tax paid to the tax authority in the same tax category. Deferred tax liabilities and assets recognized in equity are not offset against deferred tax liabilities and assets recognized in the profit and loss account.

The Group management believes it is highly probable that the Group will fully realize its deferred tax asset as at 31 December 2005 based on the Group's current and expected future level of taxable profits.

## 29. SUBORDINATED LIABILITIES

| MCZK   | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Subordinated loan, Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna | 679        | 713        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>679</b> | <b>713</b> |

A new subordinated loan agreement was signed with Bank Austria Creditanstalt International AG, Vienna (now Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna) on 1 April 2000. This agreement replaced the original subordinated loan agreement. The single subordinated loan withdrawal represents an amount of TEUR 23,400, with a maturity date in March 2010. The interest period can be selected within a range of one to twelve months and the interest rate is based on the market rate on the money market. The loan is in accordance with subordinated loan requirements of the CNB.

### 30. ISSUED CAPITAL AND SHARE PREMIUM

The issued capital (registered, subscribed and paid-up) as at 31 December 2005 and 2004 amounted to MCZK 5,125.

#### (a) The shareholder as at 31 December 2005 and 31 December 2004

| Name                                  | Registered office | Share nominal value (MCZK) | Share premium | Share on equity (%) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna | Austria           | 5,125                      | 1,997         | 100.00              |
| <b>Total</b>                          |                   | <b>5,125</b>               | <b>1,997</b>  | <b>100.00</b>       |

#### (b) Issued capital analysis

|                                 | 31.12.2005<br>Number of shares | 31.12.2005<br>MCZK | 31.12.2004<br>Number of shares | 31.12.2004<br>MCZK |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Common shares at 16,320,000 CZK | 100                            | 1,632              | 100                            | 1,632              |
| Common shares at 13,375,000 CZK | 200                            | 2,675              | 200                            | 2,675              |
| Common shares at 10,000 CZK     | 74,000                         | 740                | 74,000                         | 740                |
| Common shares at 7,771,600 CZK  | 10                             | 78                 | 10                             | 78                 |
| <b>Total</b>                    |                                | <b>5,125</b>       |                                | <b>5,125</b>       |

Shares are transferable with the general meeting's approval.

The Bank held none of its own shares as at 31 December 2005 and 2004.

### 31. BONUSES TIED TO EQUITY

The Group has not implemented any incentive bonus schemes or motivation program for employees for the purchase of the Bank's own shares or paid any remuneration in the form of options to purchase such shares.

The Bank creates, in accordance with the law, a statutory reserve fund (part of the item "Reserve funds"). The statutory reserve fund is created from net profit as at the date of preparation of the financial statements for the year in which a profit was first achieved, in an amount of at least 20% of the net profit but not more than 10% of the registered capital. This reserve is replenished annually by 5% of the net profit up to 20% of the registered capital. The statutory reserve fund can only be used to cover incurred losses and use of the statutory reserve fund is under the control of the Board of Directors.

Other funds are allocated from profit to cover general risks or for specific purposes of the company. These are not required by law. Other funds allocated from profit are managed by the Board of Directors.

### 32. RESERVE FUNDS AND RETAINED EARNINGS

The split of reserve funds is as follows:

| MCZK                       | 31.12.2005   | 31.12.2004   |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Statutory reserve fund     | 827          | 734          |
| Other reserve funds        | 1,013        | 1,013        |
| <b>Reserve funds total</b> | <b>1,840</b> | <b>1,747</b> |
| <b>Retained earnings</b>   | <b>6,252</b> | <b>4,431</b> |

### 33. BORROWING AND LENDING OF SECURITIES, REPURCHASE AND RESALE COMMITMENTS

#### (a) Resale commitments

|                                    | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| MCZK                               |            |            |
| Loans and receivables from banks   | 26,006     | 13,540     |
| Fair value of securities received  | 25,904     | 13,386     |
|                                    |            |            |
| Loans and receivables from clients | 677        | 50         |
| Fair value of securities received  | 856        | 49         |

#### (b) Repurchase commitments

|   | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|---|------------|------------|
| MCZK  |            |            |
| Payables to banks   | 12,419     | 3,822      |
| Fair value of given securities (Financial assets held for trading)        | 54         | 161        |
| Fair value of given securities (Financial investments available-for-sale) | 12,550     | 3,706      |
|   |            |            |
| Payables to clients   | -          | 1,526      |
| Fair value of given securities (Financial assets held for trading)        | -          | 1,467      |

### 34. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, CONTINGENT ASSETS AND DERIVATIVES

During regular business operations the Group enters into various financial operations which are not recognized in the balance sheet. These are called off-balance sheet operations. Unless stated otherwise the following off-balance sheet operations are stated in nominal amounts.

#### (a) Contingent liabilities

##### *Litigation and claims*

The Group reviewed all legal disputes affecting the Group as at 31 December 2005 and created appropriate provisions for litigation and claims (see Note 25). In addition to these litigations there are other claims related to the Group's business activities. However, the management does not expect the result of such claims to have any significant impact on the financial situation of the Group.

The Office for the Protection of Competition (ÚOHS) initiated an administrative procedure against the building societies on 2 April 2004. The procedure resulted in a decision whereby HYPO stavební spořitelna a.s. (HYST) was obliged to pay a fine amounting

to MCZK 29, to refrain from implementation of a forbidden and invalid agreement on the exchange of information (data about financial performance of building societies), to refrain from acting in concert concerning the setting of fees relating to building saving schemes, to correct the disparity between the fees for new and old accounts related to building savings schemes, and to set the fees for accounts connected with building savings schemes to the level that existed prior to 1 April 1999. HYST has created a provision for the fine of MCZK 29, assessed by the first instance decision of the ÚOHS on 24 August 2004 but protested against this decision on 9 September 2004.

Based on the decision of ÚOHS on 2 December 2005, the provision was reduced by MCZK 14. HYST protested against this decision on 20 December 2005. The results of this protest were not known as at the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements.

#### *Taxation*

Czech tax legislation has changed significantly over the last few years. Many problematic parts remain unclear and it is also unclear which interpretation the tax authority will choose. The result of this situation cannot be quantified and a solution will only be possible after release of official interpretation.

#### *Liabilities from guarantees and credit commitments and other contingent liabilities*

Unused credit commitments represent the most significant part of contingent liabilities. The credit commitments granted by the Group include issued commitments for loans or guarantees and also unused credit lines and overdraft facilities. The Group can revoke the revocable credit commitments at any time without stating reasons. On the other hand, irrevocable credit commitments represent the Group's liability to provide loans or guarantees and the fulfilment of this liability does not depend on the will of the Group, even though it depends on the client's fulfilment of the terms and conditions.

Liabilities from financial guarantees represent irrevocable commitments that the Group will realize payments when the conditions defined in guarantee certificates are fulfilled. These commitments bear similar risk as do loans, so the Group creates reserves for these commitments using a similar algorithm as when creating loan loss provisions (see Note 37).

Letters of credit represent a written irrevocable liability of the Group to provide funds to the third party or to its order (beneficiary, commissioned) if the letter of credit's conditions were fulfilled in a defined period. It is issued on the basis of the customer's (applicant) request. The Group creates reserves for these financial instruments using a similar algorithm as when creating loan loss provisions (see Note 37).

The Group has created provisions for off-balance sheet items to cover incurred losses arising from decrease in their value due to credit risk. As at 31 December 2005, the total amount of these provisions amounted to MCZK 321 (2004: MCZK 273) (see Note 26(a)).

|  | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK   |               |               |
| Irrevocable letters of credit and financial guarantees               | 11,836        | 10,117        |
| Other irrevocable contingent liabilities (unused credit commitments) | 48,232        | 41,949        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>60,068</b> | <b>52,006</b> |

#### Values taken into administration and management

|                  | 31.12.2005     | 31.12.2004     |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| MCZK             |                |                |
| Bonds            | 50,733         | 37,520         |
| Shares           | 185,700        | 67,800         |
| Depository notes | 14,009         | 14,930         |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>250,442</b> | <b>120,250</b> |

#### (c) Financial derivatives

##### *Financial derivatives from OTC market (OTC derivatives)*

|                                    | Contractual amounts<br>31.12.2005 | Contractual amounts<br>31.12.2004 | Fair value<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| MCZK                               |                                   |                                   |                          |                          |
| <b>Hedging instruments</b>         |                                   |                                   |                          |                          |
| Interest rate swap contracts       | 38,805                            | 28,463                            | (736)                    | (860)                    |
| Cross currency swap contracts      | 6,377                             | 8,047                             | 156                      | (9)                      |
| <b>Trading instruments</b>         |                                   |                                   |                          |                          |
| Forward rate agreements (FRA)      | 43,650                            | 105,100                           | -                        | 25                       |
| Interest rate swap contracts       | 78,046                            | 54,920                            | (78)                     | (132)                    |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts | (74)                              | (31)                              |                          |                          |
| Purchase                           | 15,159                            | 13,689                            | -                        | -                        |
| Sale 15,214                        | 13,663                            | -                                 | -                        | -                        |
| Option contracts                   |                                   |                                   | 4                        | 1                        |
| Purchase                           | 13,945                            | 8,273                             |                          |                          |
| Sale 13,945                        | 8,273                             |                                   |                          |                          |
| Cross currency swap contracts      | 15,870                            | 14,336                            | 178                      | 368                      |

#### (b) Contingent assets

As at 31 December 2005, the Group has the option to draw the following loans:

Credit line provided by Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna in the maximum amount of MCZK 2,483 (TEUR 85,609) with maturity in March 2010.

Credit line provided by the European Investment Bank (EIB) in the maximum amount of MCZK 1,711 (TEUR 59,390) with maturity in December 2009.

This line is specifically for the refinancing of credits that fulfil the conditions of the EIB.

### Listed financial derivatives

|                            | Contractual amounts | Contractual amounts | Fair value | Fair value |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|
| MCZK                       | 31.12.2005          | 31.12.2004          | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
| <b>Trading instruments</b> |                     |                     |            |            |
| Interest rate futures      | 790                 | 354                 | 29         | 51         |

### Residual maturity of financial derivatives

The nominal values of individual types of financial derivatives can be divided based on their residual maturity as follows (30/360 basis).

|  | Up to<br>1 month | 1-3<br>months | 3 months<br>to 1 year | 1-2<br>years | 2-3<br>years | 3-4<br>years | 4-5<br>years | Over<br>5 years | Total  |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| MCZK                                     |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |        |
| <b>As at 31 December 2005</b>            |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |        |
| <b>Hedging instruments</b>               |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |        |
| Interest rate swap contracts             | -                | 145           | 1,830                 | 11,209       | 3,228        | 7,500        | 3,243        | 11,650          | 38,805 |
| Cross currency swap contracts            | -                | -             | 6,210                 | -            | -            | 167          | -            | -               | 6,377  |
| <b>Trading instruments</b>               |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |        |
| Forward rate agreements (FRA)            | 3,500            | 21,600        | 18,550                | -            | -            | -            | -            | -               | 43,650 |
| Interest rate swaps                      | 5,750            | 1,244         | 13,651                | 20,304       | 5,697        | 2,546        | 3,945        | 24,909          | 78,046 |
| Foreign exchange contracts<br>(Purchase) | 6,520            | 3,878         | 4,637                 | 116          | 6            | 2            | -            | -               | 15,159 |
| Foreign exchange contracts<br>(Sale)     | 6,527            | 3,882         | 4,685                 | 112          | 6            | 2            | -            | -               | 15,214 |
| Option contracts (Purchase)              | 241              | 215           | 820                   | 781          | 6,246        | 2,262        | 3,340        | 40              | 13,945 |
| Option contracts (Sale)                  | 241              | 215           | 820                   | 781          | 6,246        | 2,262        | 3,340        | 40              | 13,945 |
| Interest rate futures                    | -                | 790           | -                     | -            | -            | -            | -            | -               | 790    |
| Cross currency swap contracts            | -                | 659           | -                     | 2,366        | 7,242        | -            | 1,484        | 4,119           | 15,870 |

|  | Up to<br>1 month | 1-3<br>months | 3 months<br>to 1 year | 1-2<br>years | 2-3<br>years | 3-4<br>years | 4-5<br>years | Over<br>5 years | Total   |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|
| MCZK                                     |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |         |
| <b>As at 31 December 2004</b>            |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |         |
| <b>Hedging instruments</b>               |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |         |
| Interest rate swap contracts             | 771              | -             | 3,600                 | 2,826        | 2,408        | 2,474        | 4,541        | 11,843          | 28,463  |
| Cross currency swap contracts            | -                | 1,277         | -                     | 6,603        | -            | -            | 167          | -               | 8,047   |
| <b>Trading instruments</b>               |                  |               |                       |              |              |              |              |                 |         |
| Forward rate agreements (FRA)            | 5,550            | 39,500        | 47,050                | 13,000       | -            | -            | -            | -               | 105,100 |
| Interest rate swaps                      | 1,524            | 2,171         | 5,295                 | 11,707       | 7,338        | 4,494        | 2,500        | 19,891          | 54,920  |
| Foreign exchange contracts<br>(Purchase) | 8,318            | 1,727         | 3,628                 | 16           | -            | -            | -            | -               | 13,689  |
| Foreign exchange contracts<br>(Sale)     | 8,260            | 1,731         | 3,654                 | 18           | -            | -            | -            | -               | 13,663  |
| Option contracts (Purchase)              | 443              | 330           | 1,242                 | 1,430        | 358          | 831          | 3,371        | 268             | 8,273   |
| Option contracts (Sale)                  | 443              | 330           | 1,272                 | 1,460        | 373          | 862          | 3,401        | 132             | 8,273   |
| Interest rate futures                    | 354              | -             | -                     | -            | -            | -            | -            | -               | 354     |
| Cross currency swap contracts            | -                | 4,996         | 8,143                 | -            | -            | -            | -            | 1,197           | 14,336  |

### 35. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Group's primary segment reporting format is based on the clients' business segments.

#### (a) Business segments

|   | Retail banking/<br>Small and<br>medium companies | Corporate<br>banking | Investment<br>banking | Other        | Total          |
|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| MCZK  |  |                      |                       |              |                |
| <b>As at 31 December 2005</b>                 |  |                      |                       |              |                |
| Net interest and dividends income             | 36   | 2,012                | 1,257                 | (189)        | <b>3,116</b>   |
| Other net income                              | 689  | 1,433                | 241                   | 14           | <b>2,377</b>   |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | (30)   | (4)                  | (4)                   | (294)        | <b>(332)</b>   |
| Impairment and provisions                     | (114)  | (113)                | (7)                   | 12           | <b>(222)</b>   |
| Segment expenses                              | (1,280)  | (966)                | (246)                 | 16           | <b>(2,476)</b> |
| Profit before tax                             | (699)  | 2,362                | 1,241                 | (441)        | <b>2,463</b>   |
| Income tax                                    | -  | -                    | -                     | (501)        | <b>(501)</b>   |
| Result of segment                             | (699)  | 2,362                | 1,241                 | (942)        | <b>1,962</b>   |
| Minority interest                             | -  | -                    | -                     | (48)         | <b>(48)</b>    |
| <b>Net profit / loss for the year</b>         | <b>(699)</b>                                     | <b>2,362</b>         | <b>1,241</b>          | <b>(990)</b> | <b>1,914</b>   |
| Segment assets                                | 14,421   | 85,498               | 89,556                | 2,886        | <b>192,361</b> |
| Segment liabilities                           | 80,649   | 54,508               | 38,758                | 2,693        | <b>176,608</b> |

|   | Retail banking/<br>Small and<br>medium companies | Corporate<br>banking | Investment<br>banking | Other        | Total          |
|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| MCZK  |  |                      |                       |              |                |
| <b>As at 31 December 2004</b>                 |  |                      |                       |              |                |
| Net interest and dividends income             | 75   | 1,535                | 1,006                 | (21)         | <b>2,595</b>   |
| Other net income                              | 665  | 1,363                | 256                   | 8            | <b>2,292</b>   |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | (31)   | (4)                  | (4)                   | (217)        | <b>(256)</b>   |
| Impairment and provisions                     | (53)   | 65                   | -                     | (29)         | <b>(17)</b>    |
| Segment expenses                              | (1,219)  | (858)                | (306)                 | 99           | <b>(2,284)</b> |
| Profit before tax                             | (563)  | 2,101                | 952                   | (160)        | <b>2,330</b>   |
| Income tax                                    | -  | -                    | -                     | (666)        | <b>(666)</b>   |
| Result of segment                             | (563)  | 2,101                | 952                   | (826)        | <b>1,664</b>   |
| Minority interest                             | -  | -                    | -                     | (26)         | <b>(26)</b>    |
| <b>Net profit / loss for the year</b>         | <b>(563)</b>                                     | <b>2,101</b>         | <b>952</b>            | <b>(852)</b> | <b>1,638</b>   |
| Segment assets                                | 12,471   | 79,752               | 71,684                | 1,769        | <b>165,176</b> |
| Segment liabilities                           | 72,023   | 42,290               | 35,193                | 2,103        | <b>151,610</b> |

#### (b) Geographical segments

The Group's accounting system does not allow full automatic allocation of revenues and expenses according to geographical area. In 2005 and 2004, the Group generated the main part of its revenues from activities in the Czech Republic and the EU.

## 36. MARKET RISK MANAGEMENT

### (a) Trading

The Group holds trading positions in certain financial instruments including financial derivatives.

The majority of the Group's business activities are conducted according to the requirements of the Group's customers. Depending on the estimated demand of its customers, the Group holds a certain supply of financial instruments and maintains access to the financial markets through the quoting of bid and offer prices and by trading with other market makers. These positions are also held for the purpose of speculation on the expected future development of financial markets. The Group's trading strategy is thus affected by speculation and market creation but its goal is to maximize the net income from trading.

The Group manages the risks associated with its trading activities at the level of individual risks and individual types of financial instruments. The basic instruments used for risk management are the limits on volumes applicable to individual transactions, limits for portfolio sensitivity (basis point value, or BPV), stop loss limits and Value at Risk (VaR) limits. The quantitative methods applied to risk management are included in "Market risk management" in Note 36 (b).

The majority of derivatives are contracted on the OTC market due to the non-existence of a public market for financial derivatives in the Czech Republic.

### (b) Market risk management

Described below are selected risks to which the Group is exposed through its non-trading activities, principles of managing positions resulting from these activities and management of these risks. The procedures that the Group uses to measure and manage these risks are described in detail in the following paragraphs.

The Group is exposed to market risks arising from its open positions in interest, equity and currency instruments and transactions, which are sensitive to changes in financial market conditions.

The Group's risk management concentrates on the management of the total net exposure resulting from the Group's structure of assets and liabilities. The Group monitors interest rate risks by monitoring the sensitivity of particular assets or liabilities in individual time periods, which is expressed by the change in the present values of assets and liabilities if interest rates increase by 1 basis point (BPV). For hedge accounting purposes, the Group identifies specific assets/liabilities causing this incongruity in a way to meet the accounting criteria for the application of the hedge accounting.

#### *Value at Risk*

Value at Risk is the main method for managing the market risks arising from the Group's activities. Value at Risk represents the potential loss from an unfavourable movement on the market within a certain time period at a certain confidence level. The Group determines the Value at Risk through the stochastic simulation of a wide range of potential scenarios on the financial markets. Value at Risk is measured based on a one-day holding period and a confidence level of 99%. The results of this model are back-tested and compared with the results of the actual changes in interest rates on the financial markets on a daily basis. If the Group identifies any inaccuracies, the model is adjusted to be in line with the current development on the financial markets.

The following Values at Risk of the consolidated entity relating to individual types of risks are calculated under the assumption that there is no correlation between the risks of the Bank and its subsidiaries.

|                                  | 31 December | Average | 31 December | Average |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                                  | 2005        | 2005    | 2004        | 2004    |
| MCZK                             |             |         |             |         |
| VaR of interest rate instruments | 56          | 47      | 42          | 28      |
| VaR of currency instruments      | 0.4         | 1.3     | 0.2         | 1.5     |
| VaR of equity instruments        | 0.6         | 0.8     | 0.3         | 0.5     |

### Interest risk

The Group is exposed to interest risk as a result of interest-bearing assets and liabilities with different maturity or interest rate re-pricing periods and different volumes during these periods. In the event of a change in interest rates, the Group is exposed to a risk resulting from the different mechanism or timing of adjustments to particular types of interest rates (such as PRIBOR), declared interest on deposits, etc. The activities of the interest risk management section are focused on optimizing the Group's net interest revenue in accordance with the strategy approved by the Board of Directors.

The Group's position as at 31 December 2005 is characterized by a shorter duration on the side of assets compared with liabilities. The Group is therefore more sensitive on the asset side. For longer maturities, the position of short-term assets is balanced by the positions of speculative trades. The Group's overall position is approximately balanced. The financial position is diversified into several currencies, so the Group is also sensitive to correlation in fluctuations of interest rate in respective currencies. The major sensitivity is connected to EUR and CZK. Net interest income would decrease if the interest rates in respective currencies rose simultaneously.

Interest rate derivatives are generally used to manage the incongruity between the interest sensitivity of assets and liabilities. These transactions are carried out in accordance with the Group's strategy for the management of assets and liabilities approved by the Board of Directors. Part of the Group's income is generated by the deliberate incongruity between the interest sensitive assets and liabilities.

The Group applies a "Basis Point Value (BPV)" approach for the measurement of interest sensitivity of assets and liabilities. BPV represents the change in the present value of cash flows derived from individual instruments if interest rates increase by 1 basis point (0.01%), i.e. it represents the sensitivity of instruments to interest rate risks.

The Group has set up the interest rate risk limits to restrict fluctuation of net interest income relative to 0.01% changes in interest rates ("BPV limits").

The Group carries out weekly stress testing of interest rates by applying historical scenarios of significant movements on the financial markets and internally defined improbable scenarios and simulates their impacts on the Group's financial results. The Group has set limits for these stress scenarios, which are part of the Group's risk management process.

The following table includes interest rate sensitivity of the Group's assets and liabilities and effective interest rate:

|  |      | Up to 1 | 1-3    | 3 m. to | 1-2   | 2-3   | 3-4   | 4-5   | Over    | Unspec- |         |
|--|------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| MCZK   | EIR  | month   | months | 1 year  | years | years | years | years | 5 years | ified   | Total   |
| <b>As at 31 December 2005</b>                |      |         |        |         |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks | 0.00 | -       | -      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 2,247   | 2,247   |
| Financial assets held for trading            | 1.15 | -       | 63     | 939     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 2,787   | 3,789   |
| Loans and receivables from banks             | 2.14 | 33,188  | 1,245  | 1,745   | 5     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 25      | 36,208  |
| Loans and receivables from customers         | 3.98 | 14,056  | 32,558 | 9,338   | 5,643 | 5,281 | 4,929 | 3,687 | 7,924   | 11,536  | 94,952  |
| Financial investments                        | 5.11 | 4,320   | 5,885  | 16,001  | 1,520 | 2,052 | 2,531 | 3,577 | 11,882  | 2,948   | 50,716  |
| Deposits from banks                          | 2.66 | 18,629  | 7,266  | 2,330   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 5       | 28,230  |
| Deposits from customers                      | 1.75 | 85,246  | 3,389  | 15,203  | 4,586 | 2,311 | 2,310 | 2,306 | 311     | 6,934   | 122,596 |
| Debt securities issued                       | 4.58 | 198     | 10,111 | 4,264   | -     | 1,273 | 892   | 294   | 240     | -       | 17,272  |
| Financial liabilities held for trading       | 0.00 | 345     | -      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 2,725   | 3,070   |
| Subordinated liabilities                     | 2.80 | -       | -      | 679     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | -       | 679     |

|  |      | Up to 1 | 1-3    | 3 m. to | 1-2   | 2-3   | 3-4   | 4-5   | Over    | Unspe- |         |
|--|------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
|  | EIR  | month   | months | 1 year  | years | years | years | years | 5 years | cified | Total   |
| <b>As at 31 December 2004</b>                |      |         |        |         |       |       |       |       |         |        |         |
| Cash in hand and balances with central banks | 0.00 | -       | -      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 593    | 593     |
| Financial assets held for trading            | 1.75 | -       | -      | 787     | -     | 369   | -     | 25    | 94      | 2,159  | 3,434   |
| Loans and receivables from banks             | 2.52 | 16,632  | 1,117  | 3,207   | 6     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 266    | 21,228  |
| Loans and receivables from customers         | 4.36 | 17,633  | 23,813 | 12,189  | 4,903 | 6,303 | 2,672 | 3,220 | 7,308   | 8,147  | 86,188  |
| Financial investments                        | 3.55 | 4,900   | 7,881  | 7,401   | 3,271 | 2,401 | 2,723 | 4,302 | 15,503  | 2,328  | 50,710  |
| Deposits from banks                          | 4.77 | 12,824  | 7,670  | 2,366   | 465   | 590   | 126   | -     | -       | -      | 24,041  |
| Deposits from customers                      | 1.65 | 78,192  | 3,827  | 9,444   | 7,222 | 2,450 | 2,438 | 2,438 | 331     | 3,736  | 110,078 |
| Debt securities issued                       | 4.73 | -       | 296    | 45      | 1,304 | -     | 270   | 8,813 | 4       | -      | 10,732  |
| Financial liabilities held for trading       | 0.00 | 780     | -      | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | 1,861  | 2,641   |
| Subordinated liabilities                     | 2.49 | -       | 713    | -       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -       | -      | 713     |

The Group's information system does not allow exact determination of the effective interest rate for all types of financial instruments. For selected instruments, the Group calculated best estimates. "Deposits from banks" in 2004 was significantly influenced by payables in HUF.

### Hedge accounting

As part of its market risk management strategy, the Group hedges against interest rate risk. The Group's hedging strategy makes use of both fair value hedging and cash flow hedging.

#### *Fair value hedging*

Hedged instruments can be financial assets and liabilities recognized at their carrying amounts (except securities held-to-maturity) and available-for-sale securities recognized at their fair values, with changes in fair value recognized in equity. Hedging instruments are derivatives (most commonly interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps).

The following table shows the contractual amounts and fair values of derivatives designated as fair value hedging instruments.

|                      | Contractual amount<br>31.12.2005 | Contractual amount<br>31.12.2004 | Fair value<br>31.12.2005 | Fair value<br>31.12.2004 |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| MCZK                 |                                  |                                  |                          |                          |
| Interest rate swaps  | 26,551                           | 8,937                            | (226)                    | (176)                    |
| Cross currency swaps | -                                | -                                | -                        | -                        |

### *Cash flow hedging*

The Group uses the concept of cash flow hedging to eliminate interest risk on an aggregate basis. The hedged instruments are future forecasted transactions in the form of interest income and interest expense that are sensitive to changes in market interest rates. The hedging instruments are derivatives (the most common are interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps).

The following table shows the contractual amounts and fair values of derivatives designated as cash flow hedging instruments.

|                      | Contractual amount | Contractual amount | Fair value | Fair value |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| MCZK                 | 31.12.2005         | 31.12.2004         | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
| Interest rate swaps  | 12,254             | 19,526             | (510)      | (684)      |
| Cross currency swaps | 6,377              | 8,047              | 156        | (9)        |

|   | Fair value | Fair value |
|---|------------|------------|
| MCZK  | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
| Hedged instruments  |            |            |
| Available-for-sale securities                               | 79         | 56         |
| Loans and receivables from clients                          | 161        | 143        |
| Debt securities issued                                      | (13)       | (1)        |
| The remaining part of formerly hedged financial instruments |            |            |
| Available-for-sale securities                               | 43         | 62         |
| Loans and receivables from clients                          | 192        | 275        |
| Debt securities issued                                      | 59         | 79         |

In line with a change in group strategy in the area of hedge accounting, the Group terminated the fair value hedge accounting for selected financial instruments in December 2003. In connection with this change, the Group still reports the remaining fair value of those instruments, which is amortized until maturity.

### *Currency risk*

Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, including off-balance sheet exposures, represent the Group's exposure to currency risks. Both realized and unrealized foreign exchange gains and losses are reported directly in the profit and loss account.

The Group established a system of currency risk limits based on its net currency exposure in individual currencies. The Group has determined a currency risk limit of MEUR 20 with respect to the total net currency exposure and to individual main currencies (CZK, EUR and USD). For remaining currencies are valid limits ranging from MEUR 0.2 to MEUR 5 according to the risk profile of a particular currency.

The Group's position in foreign currencies is as follows:

| MCZK                                   | CZK    | EUR    | USD   | SKK | CHF   | HUF   | Others | Total   |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>As at 31 December 2005</b>          |        |        |       |     |       |       |        |         |
| Cash and balances with central banks   | 2,082  | 104    | 33    | 8   | 6     | -     | 14     | 2,247   |
| Financial assets held for trading      | 3,789  | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 3,789   |
| Loans and receivables from banks       | 33,239 | 1,522  | 174   | 39  | 1     | 3     | 1,230  | 36,208  |
| Loans and receivables from customers   | 62,025 | 30,759 | 718   | 98  | 1,342 | -     | 10     | 94,952  |
| Financial investments                  | 35,464 | 10,199 | 782   | -   | -     | 4,271 | -      | 50,716  |
| Property, plant and equipment          | 836    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 836     |
| Intangible assets                      | 256    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 256     |
| Deferred tax asset                     | 191    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 191     |
| Other assets                           | 2,994  | 165    | 4     | -   | 2     | 1     | -      | 3,166   |
| Deposits from banks                    | 15,438 | 9,333  | 1,668 | 228 | 135   | 1,217 | 211    | 28,230  |
| Deposits from customers                | 98,954 | 17,613 | 3,221 | 164 | 587   | 1,714 | 343    | 122,596 |
| Debt securities issued                 | 16,901 | 179    | 192   | -   | -     | -     | -      | 17,272  |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 3,070  | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 3,070   |
| Provisions                             | 457    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 457     |
| Deferred tax liability                 | 87     | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 87      |
| Other liabilities                      | 3,951  | 250    | 15    | -   | -     | -     | 1      | 4,217   |
| Subordinated liabilities               | -      | 679    | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 679     |
| Equity                                 | 15,753 | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 15,753  |

| MCZK                                   | CZK    | EUR    | USD   | SKK | CHF   | HUF   | Others | Total   |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>As at 31 December 2004</b>          |        |        |       |     |       |       |        |         |
| Cash and balances with central banks   | 426    | 118    | 26    | 6   | 7     | -     | 10     | 593     |
| Financial assets held for trading      | 3,434  | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 3,434   |
| Loans and receivables from banks       | 18,550 | 368    | 2,040 | 93  | 4     | 66    | 107    | 21,228  |
| Loans and receivables from customers   | 52,019 | 31,361 | 800   | 57  | 1,943 | -     | 8      | 86,188  |
| Financial investments                  | 37,615 | 10,034 | 753   | -   | -     | 2,308 | -      | 50,710  |
| Property, plant and equipment          | 910    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 910     |
| Intangible assets                      | 241    | 2      | 5     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 248     |
| Deferred tax asset                     | 36     | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 36      |
| Other assets                           | 1,572  | 247    | 6     | -   | 2     | -     | 2      | 1,829   |
| Deposits from banks                    | 11,143 | 6,789  | 1,271 | 1   | -     | 4,674 | 163    | 24,041  |
| Deposits from customers                | 88,520 | 15,399 | 3,546 | 187 | 1,416 | 812   | 198    | 110,078 |
| Debt securities issued                 | 10,275 | 270    | 187   | -   | -     | -     | -      | 10,372  |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 2,113  | 443    | 85    | -   | -     | -     | -      | 2,641   |
| Provisions                             | 498    | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 498     |
| Deferred tax liability                 | 20     | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 20      |
| Other liabilities                      | 1,821  | 383    | 36    | -   | 647   | -     | -      | 2,887   |
| Subordinated liabilities               | -      | 713    | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 713     |
| Equity                                 | 13,566 | -      | -     | -   | -     | -     | -      | 13,566  |

### Equity risk

Equity risk is the risk of a movement in the prices of equity instruments held in the Group's portfolio and financial derivatives derived from these instruments. The main source of this risk is trading with equity instruments, although some equity risk also arises as a result of the Group's non-trading activities. The risks associated with equity instruments are managed through trading limits. The methods of managing this risk are disclosed above.

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk arises as a result of the type of financing of the Group's activities and management of its positions. It includes both the risk that the Group is unable to finance its assets using instruments with

appropriate maturity and the risk that the Group is unable to dispose of its assets for an appropriate price within the necessary time period.

The Group has access to diverse sources of funds, which comprise deposits and other savings, securities issued, loans accepted and including subordinated loans, as well as equity. This diversification makes the Group flexible and limits its dependency on one financing source. The Group regularly evaluates the liquidity risk, in particular by monitoring changes in the structure of financing and comparing these changes with the Group's liquidity risk management strategy, which is approved by the Bank's board of directors. The Group also holds, as part of its liquidity risk management strategy, a proportion of its assets in highly liquid funds, such as state treasury bills and similar bonds.

### Residual maturity of assets and liabilities of the Group

|  | Up to<br>1 month | 1-3<br>months   | 3 m. to<br>1 year | 1-2<br>years    | 2-3<br>years    | 3-4<br>years    | 4-5<br>years    | Over<br>5 years | Unspe-<br>cified | Total          |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| MCZK                                   |                  |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                |
| <b>As at 31 December 2005</b>          |                  |                 |                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                |
| Cash and balances with central banks   | 471              | -               | -                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 1,776            | 2,247          |
| Financial assets held for trading      | -                | 2               | 578               | -               | 296             | 61              | 39              | 26              | 2,787            | 3,789          |
| Loans and receivables from banks       | 33,188           | 479             | 2,281             | 5               | -               | 12              | -               | 218             | 25               | 36,208         |
| Loans and receivables from customers   | 3,196            | 6,368           | 20,977            | 10,475          | 6,462           | 8,203           | 6,203           | 29,215          | 3,853            | 94,952         |
| Financial investments                  | 584              | 2,175           | 3,599             | 2,393           | 3,663           | 4,754           | 4,664           | 25,936          | 2,948            | 50,716         |
| Property, plant and equipment          | -                | -               | -                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 836              | 836            |
| Intangible assets                      | -                | -               | -                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 256              | 256            |
| Deferred tax asset                     | -                | -               | 191               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                | 191            |
| Other assets                           | -                | 69              | 1,175             | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 1,922            | 3,166          |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>37,439</b>    | <b>9,093</b>    | <b>28,801</b>     | <b>12,873</b>   | <b>10,421</b>   | <b>13,030</b>   | <b>10,906</b>   | <b>55,395</b>   | <b>14,403</b>    | <b>192,361</b> |
| Deposits from banks                    | 18,619           | 3,342           | 2,368             | 183             | -               | 2,342           | -               | 1,361           | 15               | 28,230         |
| Deposits from customers                | 92,169           | 3,391           | 15,204            | 4,590           | 2,311           | 2,310           | 2,308           | 313             | -                | 122,596        |
| Debt securities issued                 | 73               | 488             | 107               | -               | 905             | 10,927          | 3,030           | 1,742           | -                | 17,272         |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 345              | -               | -                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 2,725            | 3,070          |
| Provisions                             | -                | -               | -                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 457              | 457            |
| Deferred tax liability                 | -                | -               | 87                | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -                | 87             |
| Other liabilities                      | -                | 262             | -                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 3,954            | 4,217          |
| Subordinated liabilities               | -                | -               | -                 | -               | -               | -               | 679             | -               | -                | 679            |
| Equity                                 | -                | -               | -                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 15,753           | 15,753         |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>111,206</b>   | <b>7,483</b>    | <b>17,766</b>     | <b>4,773</b>    | <b>3,216</b>    | <b>15,579</b>   | <b>6,017</b>    | <b>3,416</b>    | <b>22,905</b>    | <b>192,361</b> |
| <b>Gap</b>                             | <b>(73,767)</b>  | <b>1,610</b>    | <b>11,035</b>     | <b>8,100</b>    | <b>7,205</b>    | <b>(2,549)</b>  | <b>4,889</b>    | <b>51,979</b>   | <b>(8,502)</b>   | <b>-</b>       |
| <b>Cumulative gap</b>                  | <b>(73,767)</b>  | <b>(72,157)</b> | <b>(61,122)</b>   | <b>(53,022)</b> | <b>(45,817)</b> | <b>(48,366)</b> | <b>(43,477)</b> | <b>8,502</b>    | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>       |

|  | Up to           | 1-3             | 3 m. to         | 1-2             | 2-3             | 3-4             | 4-5             | Over          | Unspe-          |                |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| MCZK                                   | 1 month         | months          | 1 year          | years           | years           | years           | years           | 5 years       | cified          | Total          |
| <b>As at 31 December 2004</b>          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |               |                 |                |
| Cash and balances with central banks   | 499             | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 94              | 593            |
| Financial assets held for trading      | -               | -               | 787             | -               | 369             | -               | 25              | 101           | 2,152           | 3,434          |
| Loans and receivables from banks       | 16,898          | 1,117           | 2,948           | 6               | -               | 30              | -               | 229           | -               | 21,228         |
| Loans and receivables from customers   | 3,106           | 7,396           | 15,699          | 7,004           | 6,360           | 5,289           | 9,078           | 27,141        | 5,115           | 86,188         |
| Financial investments                  | 4,401           | 6,905           | 6,048           | 4,472           | 2,401           | 2,874           | 4,302           | 19,224        | 83              | 50,710         |
| Property, plant and equipment          | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 910             | 910            |
| Intangible assets                      | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 248             | 248            |
| Deferred tax asset                     | -               | -               | 36              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | -               | 36             |
| Other assets                           | -               | 117             | 1,227           | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 485             | 1,829          |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>24,904</b>   | <b>15,535</b>   | <b>26,745</b>   | <b>11,482</b>   | <b>9,130</b>    | <b>8,193</b>    | <b>13,405</b>   | <b>46,695</b> | <b>9,087</b>    | <b>165,176</b> |
| Deposits from banks                    | 8,951           | 3,930           | 5,554           | 644             | 1,056           | 285             | 2,379           | 1,242         | -               | 24,041         |
| Deposits from customers                | 78,192          | 3,822           | 9,450           | 7,221           | 2,450           | 2,438           | 2,438           | 330           | 3,737           | 110,078        |
| Debt securities issued                 | -               | 296             | -               | 1,304           | -               | 271             | 8,858           | 3             | -               | 10,732         |
| Financial liabilities held for trading | 780             | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 1,861           | 2,641          |
| Provisions                             | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 498             | 498            |
| Deferred tax liability                 | -               | -               | 20              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | -               | 20             |
| Other liabilities                      | -               | 195             | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 2,691           | 4,086          |
| Subordinated liabilities               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 713           | -               | 713            |
| Equity                                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -             | 13,566          | 13,566         |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>87,923</b>   | <b>8,243</b>    | <b>15,024</b>   | <b>9,169</b>    | <b>3,506</b>    | <b>2,994</b>    | <b>13,675</b>   | <b>2,288</b>  | <b>22,374</b>   | <b>165,176</b> |
| <b>Gap</b>                             | <b>(63,019)</b> | <b>7,292</b>    | <b>11,721</b>   | <b>2,313</b>    | <b>5,624</b>    | <b>5,199</b>    | <b>(270)</b>    | <b>44,407</b> | <b>(13,267)</b> | <b>-</b>       |
| <b>Cumulative gap</b>                  | <b>(63,019)</b> | <b>(55,727)</b> | <b>(44,006)</b> | <b>(41,693)</b> | <b>(36,069)</b> | <b>(30,870)</b> | <b>(31,140)</b> | <b>13,267</b> | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>       |

### 37. CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group is exposed to credit risks as a result of its trading activities, providing loans, hedging transactions, investment and mediation activities.

Credit risk is managed at both the level of the individual client (transaction) and the portfolio level.

The credit risk management division is organizationally independent of the trade divisions and is accountable to the member of the Board of Directors responsible for risk management.

#### (a) Credit risk management at individual client level

The credit risk at client level is managed by analysing the client's financial position and setting limits on the credit exposure. The analysis is focused on the client's standing in the relevant market, rating of the client's financial statements, prediction of future liquidity, etc. The result of this analysis reflects, among other things, the probability of the client default and takes into account both quantitative and qualitative factors. The financial situation analysis and setting the credit limit are performed before the credit

is granted to the client and then regularly during the following credit relationship with the client.

The internal rating system comprises 27 rating levels. This system assesses not only the overdue period, but also the financial ratios and indicators (such as the balance sheet structure, profit and loss structure, cash flow structure), quality of management, ownership structure, market position of the debtor, quality of client's reporting, production equipment, etc.

If an external rating of the debtor prepared by a renowned rating agency is available, the rating results are also taken into account in the assessment of the debtor. However, this rating does not replace the Bank's internal rating system.

For receivables from individuals, an internal rating is not set by the Bank. The ability of the client to fulfil loan conditions is judged based on a standardized system of credit scoring.

As an additional source of information for assessing a client's financial standing, the Bank uses information from credit registries, mainly the CBCB–Czech Banking

Credit Bureau, a.s. and the CNB Central Credit Registry.

In accordance with its credit risk management strategy, the Bank requires collateral for all provided credit before the credit is granted (according to the client's financial standing). The Bank considers the following to be acceptable types of collateral: cash, first-class securities, a bank guarantee from a reputable bank, guarantee from a highly creditworthy person, real estate, assignment of high quality receivables. The Bank's assessment of the net realizable value of the collateral is conservative and an expert appraisal, based in particular on the financial standing of the collateral provider as well as the nominal value of the collateral, is prepared by the Bank's specialist department. The net realizable value of the collateral is determined using this value and a correction coefficient, which reflects the Bank's ability to realize the collateral if and when necessary.

#### **(b) Credit risk management at portfolio level**

Credit risk management at this level involves mainly loan portfolio reporting, including analyses and monitoring of trends in certain credit sub-portfolios.

The Bank monitors its overall credit risk position by taking into account all on-balance and off-balance sheet exposures and quantifying the expected loss from its credit exposure. The Bank has created a system of internal limits for certain countries, sectors and economically connected groups of debtors and regularly monitors its credit exposure in different segments.

#### **(c) Classification of loans and receivables, impairment and provisions**

The Group is regularly pursuing categorization of its receivables arising from financial activities in accordance with regulation No. 9/2002 of the CNB, as amended by regulation No. 6/2004.

The Group regularly evaluates whether impairments of receivables have occurred. If such impairment is identified, the Group creates provisions for impairment in accordance with IFRS.

#### **Impairment of individual loans**

The Group recognizes the impairment of an individual loan if the loan's carrying amount decreases and the Group does not write off such amount, or its part, adequate to the loss from the loan's carrying amount. The Group assesses impairment of each watched, substandard, doubtful and loss loan.

The Group calculates the individual impairment in the amount of the loss resulting from decrease of the loan's carrying amount, i.e. the impairment loss is equal to the difference between the carrying amount

(reduced by the materially acceptable value of collateral) and the discounted value of estimated future cash flows.

#### **Impairment of loans portfolio**

The Bank recognizes impairment of the standard loans portfolio if it identifies a decrease in the portfolio carrying amount as a result of events indicating a decrease of expected future cash flows from this portfolio.

Provisions are assigned to individual portfolios, not to individual loan cases.

The Bank uses the concept of "incurred loss" when identifying portfolio impairment, considering the time delay between the impairment event and the moment when the Bank obtains information on the impairment event (i.e. the moment when the loan is classified individually).

#### **Provisions for off-balance sheet items**

The Bank creates provisions for selected off-balance sheet items, namely:

- (i) Provisions for the off-balance sheet items of the Bank's clients for whom there are currently individual balance sheet receivables fulfilling the conditions for being included into the classified loans category and the Bank creates provisions for those particular loans.

Note: The Bank does not create such provisions for undrawn credit lines of issued credit cards.

- (ii) Provisions for selected off-balance sheet items of the Bank's clients for whom the Bank does not presently record any balance sheet receivable in a given period, but for which, in the case that of such receivable did exist, the conditions for being included into the classified loans would be fulfilled.
- (iii) Provisions for selected off-balance sheet items that are ranked into the portfolios. The Bank recognizes such provisions in the same way as in creating provisions for the loans portfolio.

#### (d) Recovery of receivables

The Bank has established a department to deal with recovery of loans (separately for private clients and corporate clients) in respect of receivables considered to be at risk. These departments aim to achieve one or more of the following goals: a) "revitalization" of the credit relationship, restructuring and potential reclassification to standard receivables, b) full repayment of the loan, c) minimization of the loss from the loan (realization of collateral, sale of receivable with a discount, etc.), and d) prevention of further losses from the loan (comparing future expenses with the probable future revenues).

### 38. OPERATIONAL RISK AND OTHER RISKS

Operational risk represents the risk of a loss due to the absence or failure of internal processes, human or system error, or external events, including legal risks.

The Group has developed a complex system of internal rules and regulations that modify and define the working processes and related control activities.

The system of internal rules and regulation includes a "Disaster Recovery Plan" and a "Business Continuity Plan", which address the major operational risks. The validity of these documents is reviewed regularly by both internal and external auditors. The Bank also verified the effectiveness of these plans during actual recoveries from failures that occurred, for example in August 2002 when the Bank was affected by floods.

The obligations of employees and management together with related control activities are precisely defined in the internal rules and regulations.

The Bank limits its operational risk in the payment and settlement systems by observing the following principles:

- transactions that result in a cash inflow or outflow (payment system and clearing transactions, settlement of interbank transactions, loan administration) are subject to the four eyes principle (data is entered by one person and authorized by a second),
- daily nostro accounts reconciliation,
- daily and monthly internal accounts reconciliation,
- recording, processing and escalation of client complaints resulting from processing mistakes.

Within its Basel II project, the Bank plans to implement a complex system for monitoring and managing its operational risks. It aims to use standardized methods for operational risk management as at the date of implementing Basel II.

### 39. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Entities are considered to be related entities if one entity is able to control the activities of the other or is able to exercise significant influence over the financial or operational policy of the other entity.

As at 31 December 2005 the Group was controlled by Bayerische Hypo und Vereinsbank AG, Munich (HVB AG), which, through Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG, Vienna, held a 77.5% stake in the Bank.

In its normal course of business, the Bank enters into transactions with related entities. These transactions represent mainly loans, deposits and other types of transactions and are concluded under normal trade conditions and at normal market prices.

As related parties there were identified namely affiliated companies within HVB/BACA Group, subsidiaries and associated companies, Board members and other management of the Bank.

|                                      | 31.12.2005    | 31.12.2004    |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| MCZK                                 |               |               |
| Assets                               |               |               |
| Loans and receivables from banks     | 4,103         | 1,950         |
| thereof:                             |               |               |
| Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG        | 1,340         | 1,518         |
| HVB Bank Serbia a Cerna Gora         | 2,206         | -             |
| Loans and receivables from customers | 5,790         | 6,080         |
| thereof:                             |               |               |
| BA/CA Leasing GmbH                   | 3,882         | 4,415         |
| Board of Directors                   | -             | 2             |
| Management                           | 37            | 18            |
| Financial investment                 | 1,403         | -             |
| HVB Jelzalogbank, Hungary            | 1,403         | -             |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>11,996</b> | <b>8,560</b>  |
| Liabilities                          |               |               |
| Deposits from banks                  | 5,620         | 9,129         |
| thereof:                             |               |               |
| Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG        | 3,007         | 7,838         |
| Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG   | 2,268         | 1,268         |
| Deposits from customers              | 496           | 298           |
| thereof:                             |               |               |
| BA/CA Leasing GmbH                   | 213           | 132           |
| Board of Directors                   | 14            | 7             |
| Management                           | 41            | 6             |
| Subordinated liabilities             | 679           | 713           |
| Bank Austria Creditanstalt AG        | 679           | 713           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>8,593</b>  | <b>11,669</b> |

|                                      |            |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| MCZK                                 | 2005       | 2004       |
| Revenues                             |            |            |
| Interest income and similar income   | 226        | 277        |
| Fee and commission income            | 139        | 76         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>365</b> | <b>363</b> |
| Expenses                             |            |            |
| Interest expense and similar charges | 500        | 338        |
| Fee and commission expense           | 27         | 19         |
| General administrative expenses      | 2          | 69         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>529</b> | <b>426</b> |

#### 40. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

The estimate of fair values (see Note 3(b)) is made on the basis of actual market prices, if available. In many cases, the market value of a group of financial instruments is not available. In such circumstances, the fair values are based on the management estimates, discounted cash flow models or other commonly used valuation methods. Many from the methods mentioned above are characterized by considerable uncertainty; the fair value estimates cannot be always considered as market values and in many cases would not be obtained in selling certain financial instruments. Changes of initial assumptions used in determining of fair value can significantly impact the calculated value.

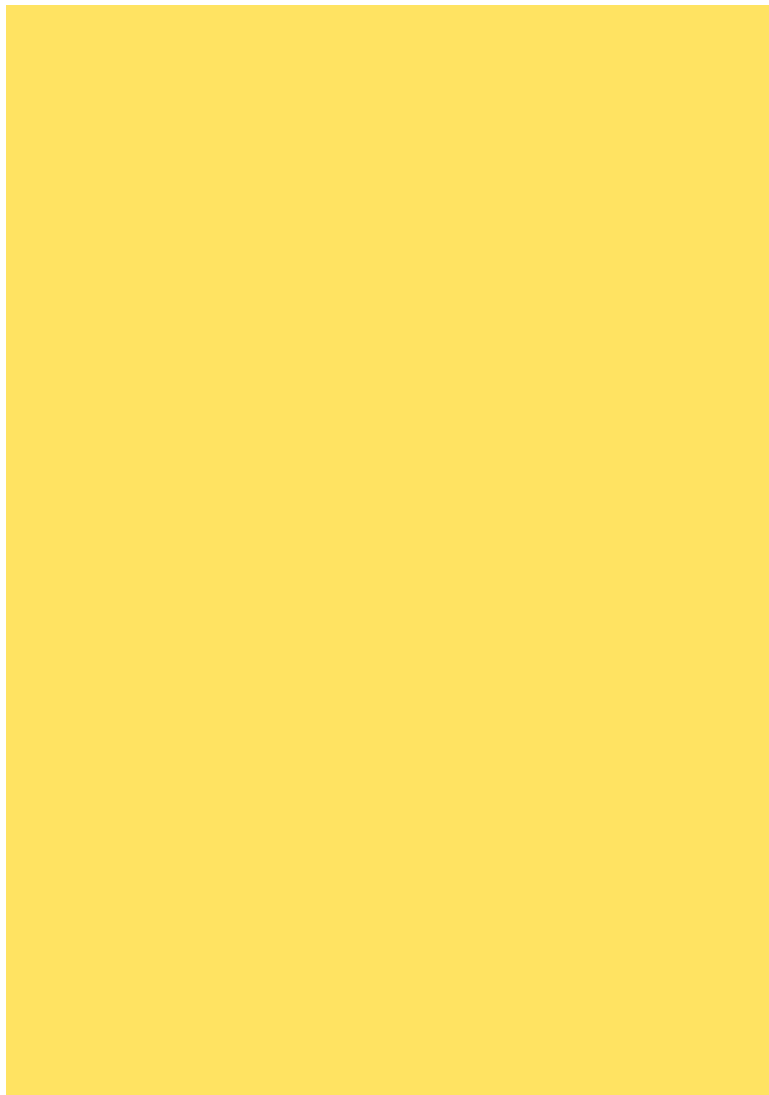
The following table analyses the carrying values and fair values of financial assets and liabilities which are not presented in the balance sheet at their fair values:

|                                      | 31.12.2005<br>Carrying<br>amount | 31.12.2005<br>Fair<br>value | 31.12.2004<br>Carrying<br>amount | 31.12.2004<br>Fair<br>value |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MCZK                                 |                                  |                             |                                  |                             |
| <b>Financial assets</b>              |                                  |                             |                                  |                             |
| Loans and receivables from banks     | 36,208                           | 36,213                      | 21,228                           | 21,178                      |
| Loans and receivables from customers | 94,952                           | 95,829                      | 86,188                           | 86,356                      |
| Financial investments                |                                  |                             |                                  |                             |
| Securities held to maturity          | 14,232                           | 15,029                      | 15,792                           | 15,792                      |
| <b>Financial liabilities</b>         |                                  |                             |                                  |                             |
| Deposits from banks                  | 28,230                           | 28,237                      | 24,041                           | 24,142                      |
| Deposits from customers              | 122,596                          | 122,436                     | 110,078                          | 110,077                     |
| Debt securities issued               | 17,272                           | 17,626                      | 10,732                           | 10,809                      |
| Subordinated liabilities             | 679                              | 679                         | 713                              | 710                         |

#### **41. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The Bank's management is not aware of any events that have occurred since the balance sheet date that would have a significant impact on the Group's financial statements as at 31 December 2005.

**AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE  
CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL REPORT**





KPMG Česká republika Audit, s.r.o.  
Pobřežní 648/1a  
186 00 Praha 8  
Česká republika

Telephone +420 222 123 111  
Fax +420 222 123 100  
Internet www.kpmg.cz

*This document is an English translation of the Czech auditor's report.  
Only the Czech version of the report is legally binding.*

## **Auditor's report to the shareholders of HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s.**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. for the year ended 31 December 2005. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Bank's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Act on Auditors and International Standards on Auditing and the relevant guidance of the Chamber of Auditors of the Czech Republic. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the Bank's management, as well as evaluating the overall consolidated financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present, in all material respects, a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, equity and financial position of HVB Bank Czech Republic a.s. as of 31 December 2005 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the Act on Accounting and relevant legislation of the Czech Republic and in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the E.U.

Prague  
27 April 2006

  
KPMG Česká republika Audit, s.r.o.  
Licence number 71

  
Pavel Závitkovský  
Licence number 69

**DATA FROM THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
OF THE ENTITIES NOT INCLUDED  
IN THE CONSOLIDATION**



## Data from the financial statements of the entities not included in the consolidation

### CAE PRAHA a.s.

Key financial characteristics of the company (CZK 000):

|                    | 31 Dec. 2005 | 31 Dec. 2004 |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Registered capital | 100,000      | 100,000      |
| Equity             | 73,671       | 74,396       |
| Total assets       | 73,834       | 74,546       |
| Net profit/loss    | -725         | -561         |

HVB Bank and its consolidation unit hold a 100% share in the registered capital of this company. The company is currently inactive, and is set to be wound up in the course of 2006.

On 13 June 2005, HVB Bank decided to reduce the registered capital of the company to CZK 4,396. This reduction of the registered capital was entered into the Commercial Register on 28 March 2006.

### CBCB-CZECH BANKING CREDIT BUREAU, A.S.

Key financial characteristics of the company (CZK 000):

|                    | 31 Dec. 2005 | 31 Dec. 2004 |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Registered capital | 1,200        | 1,200        |
| Equity             | 2,984        | 2,110        |
| Total assets       | 14,754       | 9,766        |
| Net profit/loss    | 1,737        | 908          |

HVB Bank and its consolidation unit hold a 20% share in the registered capital of this company. The company's main business activity is to operate a banking client information register.





Vincent van Gogh (1853 – 1890) / *Green Wheat*, 1889